

STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS FOR :**Paragon Star - Lot 20
HUB BUILDING
Lee's Summit, MISSOURI**

<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
A	Design Loads	1-24
B	Roof Framing Design	1-84
C	CFS Design	1-9
D	Foundation Design	1-37
E	Lateral Stability Design	1-7



Summary

Loads for the project referenced above were determined based on the governing International Building Code (IBC) and the American Society of Civil Engineers Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures (ASCE 7).

All vertical/gravity loads were determined as follow: All dead loads were determined based on the building composition and all live loads were determined based on the expected occupancy for each of the spaces within the building. Snow loads were determined based on the building dimensions, the roof profile and the project location.

All lateral loads were determined as follows: All wind loading was based on the building dimensions and project location. All seismic loads were determined based on the building composition, the type of lateral stability system and the project location.

The following section of calculations covers the process used to determine the gravity and lateral loads for the project referenced above. Refer to all other sections for the application of these loads.

DEAD LOADING**DEAD LOAD CONSTRUCTION****Roof Dead Load**

Material	Thickness Weight (in)	γ (lb/ft³)	(lb/ft²)
Roofing Material	0.000		2.0
Polystyrene	3.000	15	3.7
1.5" Type B Metal Roof Deck	1.500		2.5
Joists	0.000		5.2
MEP	0.000		3.0
Collateral/Misc.	0.000		3.5
Totals	4.500		20.0

LIVE LOADING**LIVE LOAD CONSTRUCTION**

<u>Roof Live Load</u>	20 psf
<u>Floor Live Public</u>	100 psf
<u>Floor Live Office</u>	80 psf
<u>IBC 2012, Table 1607.1</u>	

Search Information

Coordinates: 38.93815140446288, -94.44568710947266

Elevation: 814 ft

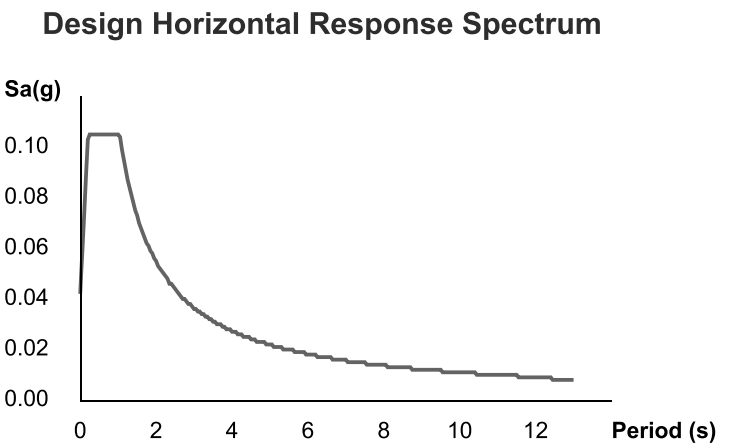
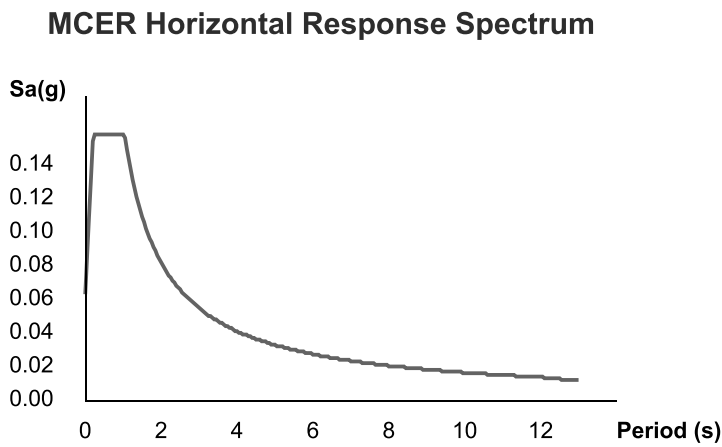
Timestamp: 2021-06-22T15:07:53.548Z

Hazard Type: Seismic

Reference Document: ASCE7-16

Risk Category: II

Site Class: D



Basic Parameters

Name	Value	Description
S_S	0.099	MCE_R ground motion (period=0.2s)
S_1	0.068	MCE_R ground motion (period=1.0s)
S_{MS}	0.158	Site-modified spectral acceleration value
S_{M1}	0.164	Site-modified spectral acceleration value
S_{DS}	0.105	Numeric seismic design value at 0.2s SA
S_{D1}	0.109	Numeric seismic design value at 1.0s SA

Additional Information

Name	Value	Description
SDC	B	Seismic design category
F_a	1.6	Site amplification factor at 0.2s
F_v	2.4	Site amplification factor at 1.0s
CR_S	0.928	Coefficient of risk (0.2s)

CR ₁	0.877	Coefficient of risk (1.0s)
PGA	0.047	MCE _G peak ground acceleration
F _{PGA}	1.6	Site amplification factor at PGA
PGA _M	0.075	Site modified peak ground acceleration
T _L	12	Long-period transition period (s)
SsRT	0.099	Probabilistic risk-targeted ground motion (0.2s)
SsUH	0.106	Factored uniform-hazard spectral acceleration (2% probability of exceedance in 50 years)
SsD	1.5	Factored deterministic acceleration value (0.2s)
S1RT	0.068	Probabilistic risk-targeted ground motion (1.0s)
S1UH	0.078	Factored uniform-hazard spectral acceleration (2% probability of exceedance in 50 years)
S1D	0.6	Factored deterministic acceleration value (1.0s)
PGAd	0.5	Factored deterministic acceleration value (PGA)

The results indicated here DO NOT reflect any state or local amendments to the values or any delineation lines made during the building code adoption process. Users should confirm any output obtained from this tool with the local Authority Having Jurisdiction before proceeding with design.

Disclaimer

Hazard loads are provided by the U.S. Geological Survey [Seismic Design Web Services](#).

While the information presented on this website is believed to be correct, ATC and its sponsors and contributors assume no responsibility or liability for its accuracy. The material presented in the report should not be used or relied upon for any specific application without competent examination and verification of its accuracy, suitability and applicability by engineers or other licensed professionals. ATC does not intend that the use of this information replace the sound judgment of such competent professionals, having experience and knowledge in the field of practice, nor to substitute for the standard of care required of such professionals in interpreting and applying the results of the report provided by this website. Users of the information from this website assume all liability arising from such use. Use of the output of this website does not imply approval by the governing building code bodies responsible for building code approval and interpretation for the building site described by latitude/longitude location in the report.

SEISMIC FORCES (ASCE 7-16)

Tedd's calculation version 3.1.00

Site parameters

Site class	D
Mapped acceleration parameters (Section 11.4.2)	
at short period	$S_S = 0.099$
at 1 sec period	$S_1 = 0.068$
Site coefficient at short period (Table 11.4-1)	$F_a = 1.600$
at 1 sec period (Table 11.4-2)	$F_v = 2.400$

Spectral response acceleration parameters

at short period (Eq. 11.4-1)	$S_{MS} = F_a \times S_S = 0.158$
at 1 sec period (Eq. 11.4-2)	$S_{M1} = F_v \times S_1 = 0.163$

Design spectral acceleration parameters (Sect 11.4.4)

at short period (Eq. 11.4-3)	$S_{DS} = 2 / 3 \times S_{MS} = 0.106$
at 1 sec period (Eq. 11.4-4)	$S_{D1} = 2 / 3 \times S_{M1} = 0.109$

Seismic design category

Occupancy category (Table 1-1)	II
--------------------------------	----

Seismic design category based on short period response acceleration (Table 11.6-1)

A

Seismic design category based on 1 sec period response acceleration (Table 11.6-2)

B

Seismic design category

B

Approximate fundamental period

Height above base to highest level of building	$h_n = 36.56$ ft
------------------------------------------------	------------------

From Table 12.8-2:

Structure type	All other systems
Building period parameter C_t	$C_t = 0.02$
Building period parameter x	$x = 0.75$

Approximate fundamental period (Eq 12.8-7) $T_a = C_t \times (h_n)^x \times 1 \text{ sec} / (1 \text{ ft})^x = 0.297$ sec

Building fundamental period (Sect 12.8.2) $T = T_a = 0.297$ sec

Long-period transition period $T_L = 12$ sec

Seismic response coefficient

Seismic force-resisting system (Table 12.2-1)	A. Bearing_Wall_Systems 17. Light-framed walls with shear panels of all other materials
Response modification factor (Table 12.2-1)	$R = 2$
Seismic importance factor (Table 1.5-2)	$I_e = 1.000$
Seismic response coefficient (Sect 12.8.1.1)	
Calculated (Eq 12.8-3)	$C_{s_calc} = S_{DS} / (R / I_e) = 0.0528$
Maximum (Eq 12.8-3)	$C_{s_max} = S_{D1} / ((T / 1 \text{ sec}) \times (R / I_e)) = 0.1829$
Minimum (Eq 9.5.5.2.1-3)	$C_{s_min} = \max(0.044 \times S_{DS} \times I_e, 0.01) = 0.0100$
Seismic response coefficient	$C_s = 0.0528$

Search Information

Coordinates:38.93815140446288, -94.44568710947266

Elevation:814 ft

Timestamp:2021-06-22T15:05:18.183Z

Hazard Type:Wind



ASCE 7-16

MRI 10-Year76 mph

MRI 25-Year83 mph

MRI 50-Year88 mph

MRI 100-Year94 mph

Risk Category I103 mph

Risk Category II109 mph

Risk Category III117 mph

Risk Category IV122 mph

ASCE 7-10

MRI 10-Year76 mph

MRI 25-Year84 mph

MRI 50-Year90 mph

MRI 100-Year96 mph

Risk Category I105 mph

Risk Category II115 mph

Risk Category III-IV120 mph

ASCE 7-05

ASCE 7-05 Wind Speed90 mph

The results indicated here DO NOT reflect any state or local amendments to the values or any delineation lines made during the building code adoption process. Users should confirm any output obtained from this tool with the local Authority Having Jurisdiction before proceeding with design.

Disclaimer

Hazard loads are interpolated from data provided in ASCE 7 and rounded up to the nearest whole integer. Per ASCE 7, islands and coastal areas outside the last contour should use the last wind speed contour of the coastal area – in some cases, this website will extrapolate past the last wind speed contour and therefore, provide a wind speed that is slightly higher. NOTE: For queries near wind-borne debris region boundaries, the resulting determination is sensitive to rounding which may affect whether or not it is considered to be within a wind-borne debris region.

Mountainous terrain, gorges, ocean promontories, and special wind regions shall be examined for unusual wind conditions.

While the information presented on this website is believed to be correct, ATC and its sponsors and contributors assume no responsibility or liability for its accuracy. The material presented in the report should not be used or relied upon for any specific application without competent examination and verification of its accuracy, suitability and applicability by engineers or other licensed professionals. ATC does not intend that the use of this information replace the sound judgment of such competent professionals, having experience and knowledge in the field of practice, nor to substitute for the standard of care required of such professionals in interpreting and applying the results of the report provided by this website. Users of the information from this website assume all liability arising from such use. Use of the output of this website does not imply approval by the governing building code bodies responsible for building code approval and interpretation for the

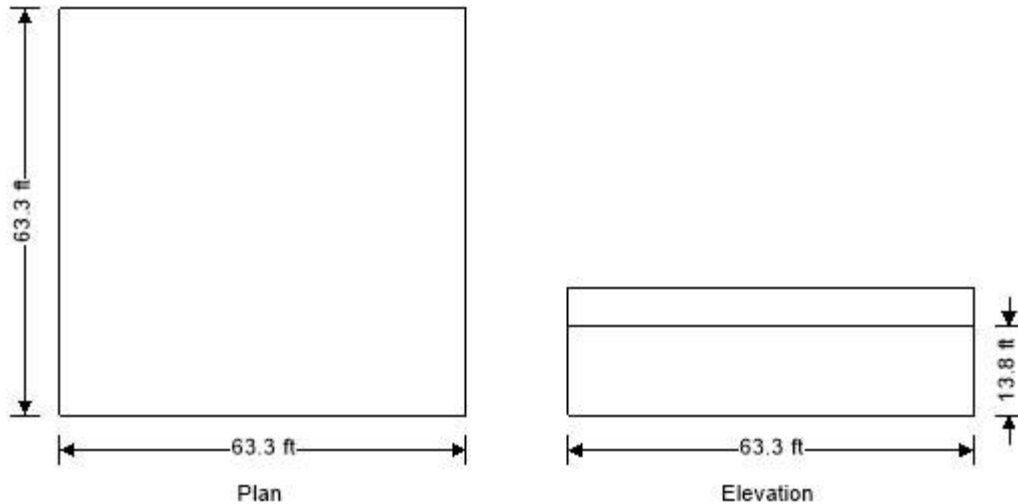
<https://hazards.atcouncil.org/#/wind?lat=38.93815140446288&lng=-94.44568710947266&address=>

WIND LOADING

In accordance with ASCE7-16

Using the envelope design method

Tedds calculation version 2.1.03



Building data

Type of roof	Flat
Length of building	b = 63.33 ft
Width of building	d = 63.33 ft
Height to eaves	H = 13.83 ft
Height of parapet	h _p = 6.00 ft
Mean height	h = 13.83 ft
End zone width	a = max(min(0.1 × min(b, d), 0.4 × h), 0.04 × min(b, d), 3ft) = 5.53 ft
Plan length of Zone 2/2E when GC _{pf} negative	L _{z2} = min(0.5 × d, 2.5 × H) = 31.67 ft
Plan length of Zone 3/3E encroachment on zone 2	L _{z3} = max(0 ft, 0.5 × d - L _{z2}) = 0.00 ft

General wind load requirements

Basic wind speed	V = 109.0 mph
Risk category	II
Velocity pressure exponent coef (Table 26.6-1)	K _d = 0.85
Ground elevation above sea level	z _{g1} = 814 ft
Ground elevation factor	K _e = exp(-0.0000362 × z _{g1} /1ft) = 0.97
Exposure category (cl 26.7.3)	C
Enclosure classification (cl.26.12)	Enclosed buildings
Internal pressure coef +ve (Table 26.13-1)	GC _{pi_p} = 0.18
Internal pressure coef -ve (Table 26.13-1)	GC _{pi_n} = -0.18

Topography

Topography factor not significant	K _{zt} = 1.0
-----------------------------------	------------------------------

Velocity pressure

Velocity pressure coefficient (Table 26.10-1)	K _z = 0.85
Velocity pressure	q _h = 0.00256 × K _z × K _{zt} × K _d × K _e × V ² × 1psf/mph ² = 21.3 psf

Velocity pressure at parapet

Velocity pressure coefficient (Table 26.10-1)	K _z = 0.90
Velocity pressure	q _p = 0.00256 × K _z × K _{zt} × K _d × K _e × V ² × 1psf/mph ² = 22.5 psf

Parapet pressures and forces

Velocity pressure at top of parapet

$$q_p = 22.55 \text{ psf}$$

Combined net pressure coefficient, leeward

$$GC_{pnl} = -1.0$$

Combined net parapet pressure, leeward

$$p_{pl} = q_p \times GC_{pnl} = -22.55 \text{ psf}$$

Combined net pressure coefficient, windward

$$GC_{pnw} = 1.5$$

Combined net parapet pressure, windward

$$p_{pw} = q_p \times GC_{pnw} = 33.82 \text{ psf}$$

Wind direction 0 deg (|| to width):

Leeward parapet force

$$F_{w,wpl_0} = p_{pl} \times h_p \times b = -8.6 \text{ kips}$$

Windward parapet force

$$F_{w,wpw_0} = p_{pw} \times h_p \times b = 12.9 \text{ kips}$$

Wind direction 90 deg (|| to length):

Leeward parapet force

$$F_{w,wpl_90} = p_{pl} \times h_p \times d = -8.6 \text{ kips}$$

Windward parapet force

$$F_{w,wpw_90} = p_{pw} \times h_p \times d = 12.9 \text{ kips}$$

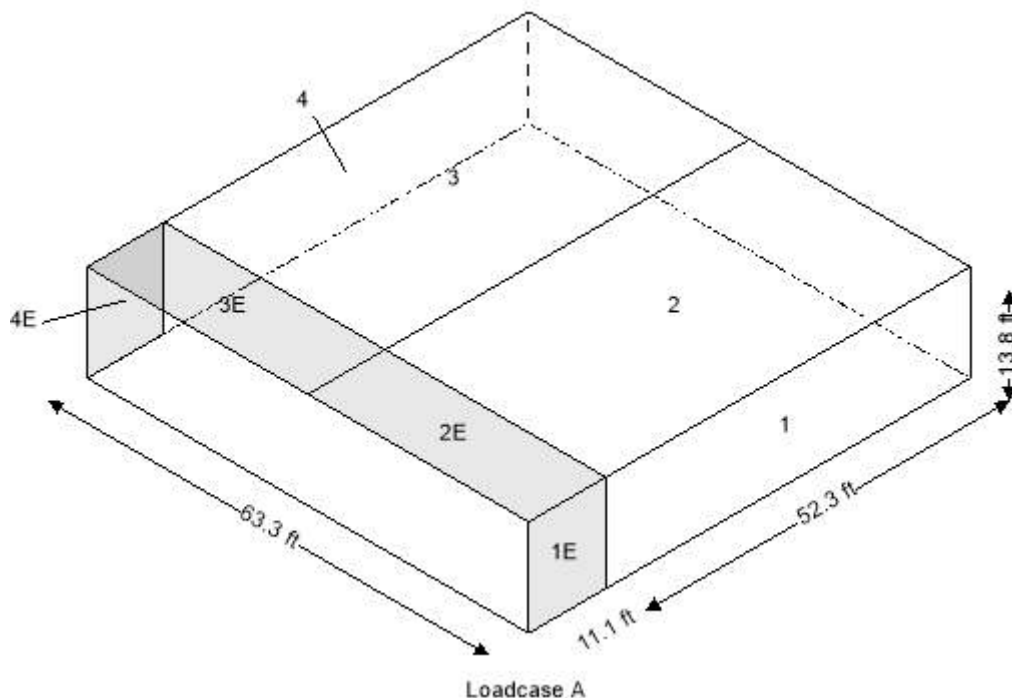
Design wind pressures

Design wind pressure equation

$$p = q_h \times [(GC_{pf}) - (GC_{pi})]$$

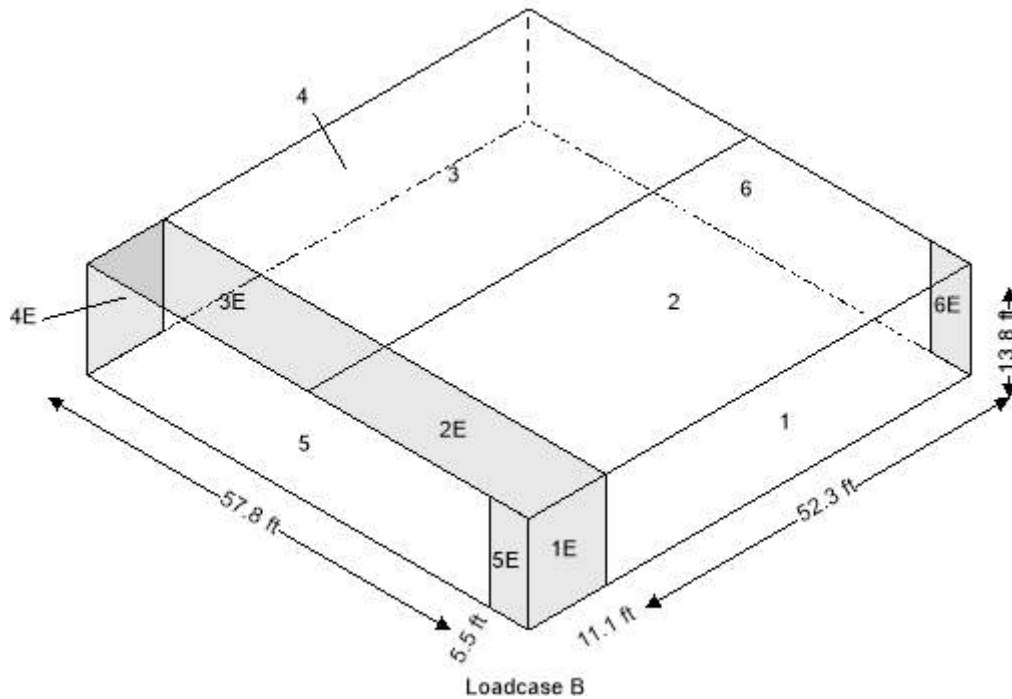
Design wind pressures – Loadcase A

Zone	GC_{pf}	$p(+GC_{pi})$ (psf)	$p(-GC_{pi})$ (psf)	Area (ft ²)	+F _{wi} (kips)	-F _{wi} (kips)
1	0.40	4.7	12.4	723	3.4	8.9
2	-0.69	-18.6	-10.9	1655	-30.7	-18.0
3	-0.37	-11.7	-4.1	1655	-19.4	-6.7
4	-0.29	-10.0	-2.3	723	-7.2	-1.7
1E	0.61	9.2	16.9	153	1.4	2.6
2E	-1.07	-26.7	-19.0	350	-9.3	-6.7
3E	-0.53	-15.1	-7.5	350	-5.3	-2.6
4E	-0.43	-13.0	-5.3	153	-2.0	-0.8



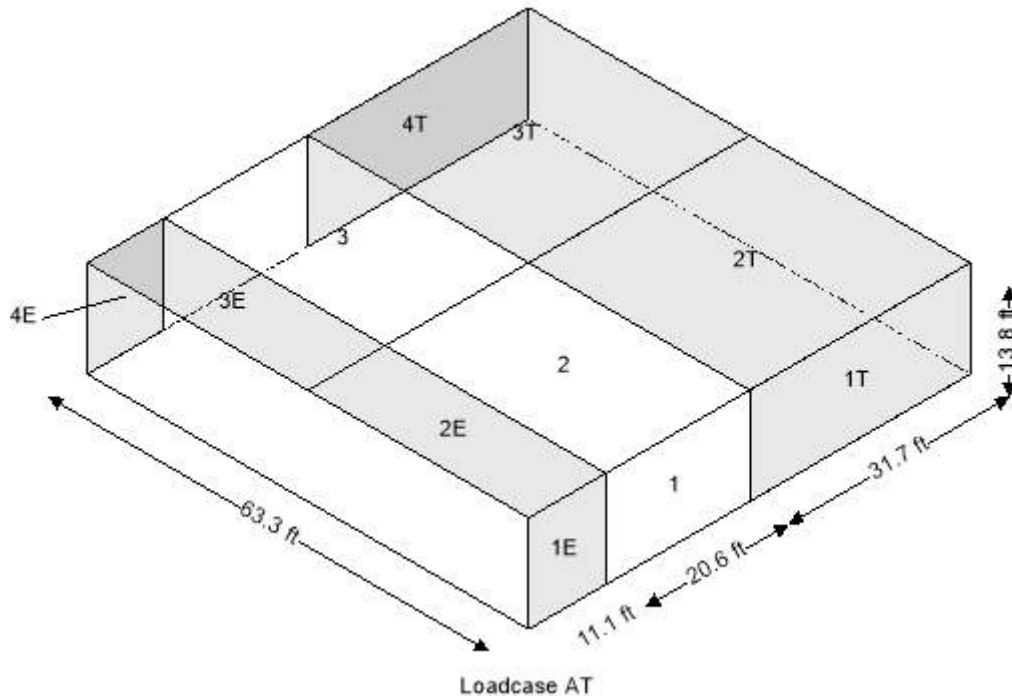
Design wind pressures – Loadcase B

Zone	GC _{pf}	p(+GC _{pi}) (psf)	p(-GC _{pi}) (psf)	Area (ft ²)	+F _{wi} (kips)	-F _{wi} (kips)
1	-0.45	-13.4	-5.8	723	-9.7	-4.2
2	-0.69	-18.6	-10.9	1655	-30.7	-18.0
3	-0.37	-11.7	-4.1	1655	-19.4	-6.7
4	-0.45	-13.4	-5.8	723	-9.7	-4.2
5	0.40	4.7	12.4	799	3.8	9.9
6	-0.29	-10.0	-2.3	799	-8.0	-1.9
1E	-0.48	-14.1	-6.4	153	-2.2	-1.0
2E	-1.07	-26.7	-19.0	350	-9.3	-6.7
3E	-0.53	-15.1	-7.5	350	-5.3	-2.6
4E	-0.48	-14.1	-6.4	153	-2.2	-1.0
5E	0.61	9.2	16.9	77	0.7	1.3
6E	-0.43	-13.0	-5.3	77	-1.0	-0.4


Design wind pressures – Loadcase AT

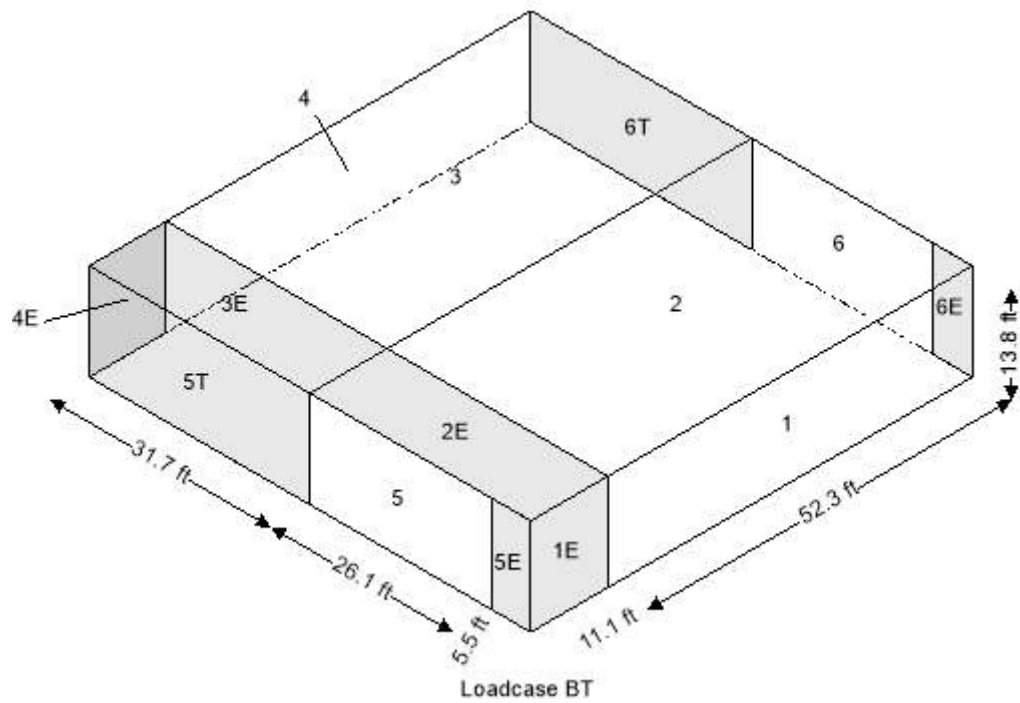
Zone	GC _{pf}	p(+GC _{pi}) (psf)	p(-GC _{pi}) (psf)	Area (ft ²)	+F _{wi} (kips)	-F _{wi} (kips)
1	0.40	4.7	12.4	285	1.3	3.5
2	-0.69	-18.6	-10.9	652	-12.1	-7.1
3	-0.37	-11.7	-4.1	652	-7.7	-2.6
4	-0.29	-10.0	-2.3	285	-2.9	-0.7
1E	0.61	9.2	16.9	153	1.4	2.6
2E	-1.07	-26.7	-19.0	350	-9.3	-6.7

3E	-0.53	-15.1	-7.5	350	-5.3	-2.6
4E	-0.43	-13.0	-5.3	153	-2.0	-0.8
1T	-	1.2	3.1	438	0.5	1.4
2T	-	-4.6	-2.7	1003	-4.7	-2.7
3T	-	-2.9	-1.0	1003	-2.9	-1.0
4T	-	-2.5	-0.6	438	-1.1	-0.3



Design wind pressures – Loadcase BT

Zone	GC _{pf}	p(+GC _{pi}) (psf)	p(-GC _{pi}) (psf)	Area (ft ²)	+F _{wi} (kips)	-F _{wi} (kips)
1	-0.45	-13.4	-5.8	723	-9.7	-4.2
2	-0.69	-18.6	-10.9	1655	-30.7	-18.0
3	-0.37	-11.7	-4.1	1655	-19.4	-6.7
4	-0.45	-13.4	-5.8	723	-9.7	-4.2
5	0.40	4.7	12.4	400	1.9	4.9
6	-0.29	-10.0	-2.3	400	-4.0	-0.9
1E	-0.48	-14.1	-6.4	153	-2.2	-1.0
2E	-1.07	-26.7	-19.0	350	-9.3	-6.7
3E	-0.53	-15.1	-7.5	350	-5.3	-2.6
4E	-0.48	-14.1	-6.4	153	-2.2	-1.0
5E	0.61	9.2	16.9	38	0.4	0.6
6E	-0.43	-13.0	-5.3	77	-1.0	-0.4
5T	-	1.2	3.1	438	0.5	1.4
6T	-	-2.5	-0.6	438	-1.1	-0.3

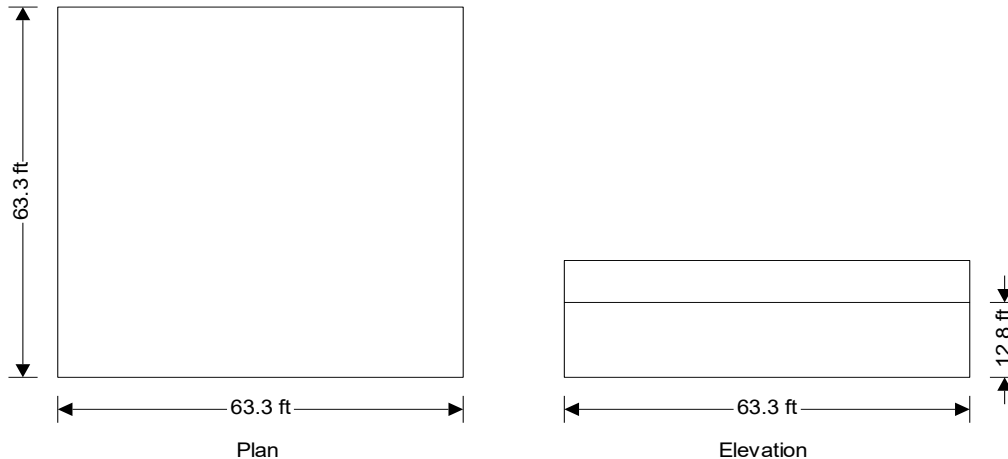


WIND LOADING

In accordance with ASCE7-16

Using the components and cladding design method

Tedds calculation version 2.1.03



Building data

Type of roof	Flat
Length of building	b = 63.33 ft
Width of building	d = 63.33 ft
Height to eaves	H = 12.83 ft
Height of parapet	h _p = 7.17 ft
Mean height	h = 12.83 ft

General wind load requirements

Basic wind speed	V = 109.0 mph
Risk category	II
Velocity pressure exponent coef (Table 26.6-1)	K _d = 0.85
Ground elevation above sea level	z _g = 814 ft
Ground elevation factor	K _e = exp(-0.0000362 × z _g /1ft) = 0.97
Exposure category (cl 26.7.3)	C
Enclosure classification (cl.26.12)	Enclosed buildings
Internal pressure coef +ve (Table 26.13-1)	GC _{pi,p} = 0.18
Internal pressure coef -ve (Table 26.13-1)	GC _{pi,n} = -0.18
Parapet internal pressure coef +ve (Table 26.11-1)	GC _{pi,pp} = 0.18
Parapet internal pressure coef -ve (Table 26.11-1)	GC _{pi,np} = -0.18
Gust effect factor	G _f = 0.85

Topography

Topography factor not significant	K _{zt} = 1.0
-----------------------------------	------------------------------

Velocity pressure

Velocity pressure coefficient (Table 26.10-1)	K _z = 0.85
Velocity pressure	q _h = 0.00256 × K _z × K _{zt} × K _d × K _e × V ² × 1psf/mph ² = 21.3 psf

Velocity pressure at parapet

Velocity pressure coefficient (Table 26.10-1)	K _z = 0.90
Velocity pressure	q _p = 0.00256 × K _z × K _{zt} × K _d × K _e × V ² × 1psf/mph ² = 22.6 psf

Peak velocity pressure for internal pressure

Peak velocity pressure – internal (as roof press.) $q_i = 21.34$ psf

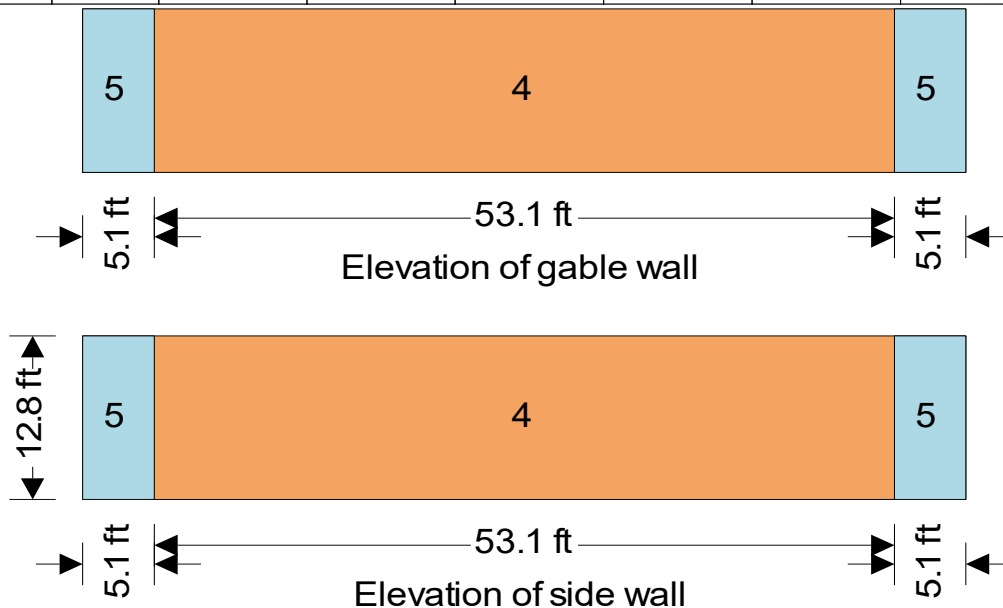
Equations used in tables

Net pressure $p = q_h \times [GC_p - GC_{pi}]$

Parapet net pressure $p = q_p \times [GC_p - GC_{pi,p}]$

Components and cladding pressures - Wall (Table 30.3-1 and (Figure 30.3-2A))

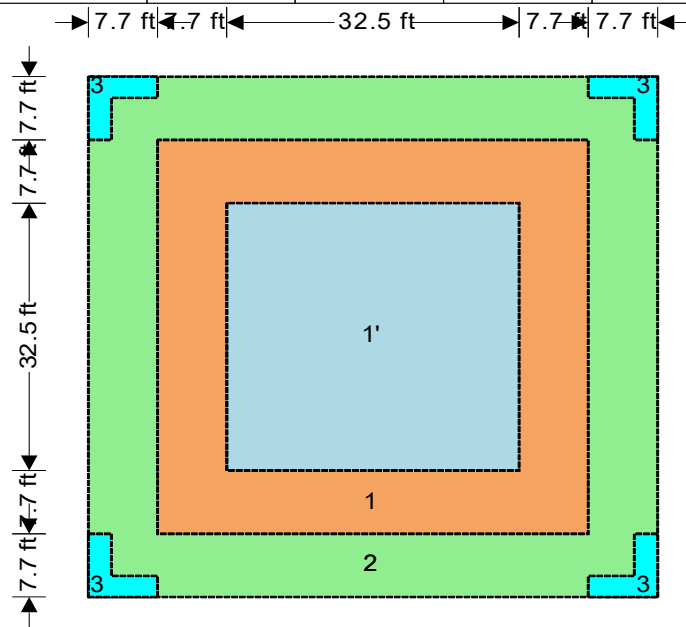
Component	Zone	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Eff. area (ft ²)	+GC _p	-GC _p	Pres (+ve) (psf)	Pres (-ve) (psf)
<10 sf	4	-	-	10.0	0.90	-0.99	23.0	-25.0
20 sf	4	-	-	20.0	0.85	-0.94	22.0	-23.9
50 sf	4	-	-	50.0	0.79	-0.88	20.7	-22.6
>100 sf	4	-	-	100.0	0.74	-0.83	19.7	-21.6
<10 sf	5	-	-	10.0	0.90	-1.26	23.0	-30.7
20 sf	5	-	-	20.0	0.85	-1.16	22.0	-28.7
50 sf	5	-	-	50.0	0.79	-1.04	20.7	-26.0
>100 sf	5	-	-	100.0	0.74	-0.94	19.7	-23.9
>10 sf (W)	5p	-	-	10.0	0.90	-2.30	24.4	-56.0
20 sf (W)	5p	-	-	20.0	0.85	-2.14	23.3	-52.4



Components and cladding pressures - Roof (Figure 30.3-2A)

Component	Zone	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Eff. area (ft ²)	+GC _p	-GC _p	Pres (+ve) (psf)	Pres (-ve) (psf)
<=10 sf	1	-	-	10.0	0.30	-1.70	10.2 #	-40.1
20 sf	1	-	-	20.0	0.27	-1.58	9.6 #	-37.5
50 sf	1	-	-	50.0	0.23	-1.41	8.8 #	-34.0
>100 sf	1	-	-	100.0	0.20	-1.29	8.1 #	-31.3

Component	Zone	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Eff. area (ft ²)	+GC _p	-GC _p	Pres (+ve) (psf)	Pres (-ve) (psf)
<=10 sf	1'	-	-	10.0	0.30	-0.90	10.2 #	-23.0
20 sf	1'	-	-	20.0	0.27	-0.90	9.6 #	-23.0
50 sf	1'	-	-	50.0	0.23	-0.90	8.8 #	-23.0
>100 sf	1'	-	-	100.0	0.20	-0.90	8.1 #	-23.0
<=10 sf	2	-	-	10.0	0.90	-2.30	23.0	-52.9
20 sf	2	-	-	20.0	0.85	-2.14	22.0	-49.5
50 sf	2	-	-	50.0	0.79	-1.93	20.7	-45.0
>100 sf	2	-	-	100.0	0.74	-1.77	19.7	-41.6
<=10 sf	3	-	-	10.0	0.90	-2.30	23.0	-52.9
20 sf	3	-	-	20.0	0.85	-2.14	22.0	-49.5
50 sf	3	-	-	50.0	0.79	-1.93	20.7	-45.0
>100 sf	3	-	-	100.0	0.74	-1.77	19.7	-41.6



Plan on roof

Search Information

Coordinates: 38.93815140446288, -94.44568710947266

Elevation: 814 ft

Timestamp: 2021-06-22T15:06:31.052Z

Hazard Type: Snow



ASCE 7-16

Ground Snow Load ----- 20 lb/sqft

ASCE 7-10

Ground Snow Load ----- 20 lb/sqft

ASCE 7-05

Ground Snow Load ----- 20 lb/sqft

The results indicated here DO NOT reflect any state or local amendments to the values or any delineation lines made during the building code adoption process. Users should confirm any output obtained from this tool with the local Authority Having Jurisdiction before proceeding with design.

Disclaimer

Hazard loads are interpolated from data provided in ASCE 7 and rounded up to the nearest whole integer.

While the information presented on this website is believed to be correct, ATC and its sponsors and contributors assume no responsibility or liability for its accuracy. The material presented in the report should not be used or relied upon for any specific application without competent examination and verification of its accuracy, suitability and applicability by engineers or other licensed professionals. ATC does not intend that the use of this information replace the sound judgment of such competent professionals, having experience and knowledge in the field of practice, nor to substitute for the standard of care required of such professionals in interpreting and applying the results of the report provided by this website. Users of the information from this website assume all liability arising from such use. Use of the output of this website does not imply approval by the governing building code bodies responsible for building code approval and interpretation for the building site described by latitude/longitude location in the report.

SNOW LOADING

In accordance with ASCE7-16

Tedds calculation version 1.0.09

Building details

Roof type Flat
 Width of roof $b = 61.00$ ft

Ground snow load

Ground snow load (Figure 7.2-1) $p_g = 20.00$ lb/ft²
 Density of snow $\gamma = \min(0.13 \times p_g / 1 \text{ ft} + 14 \text{ lb/ft}^3, 30 \text{ lb/ft}^3) = 16.60$ lb/ft³
 Terrain type Sect. 26.7 C
 Exposure condition (Table 7.3-1) Partially exposed
 Exposure factor (Table 7.3-1) $C_e = 1.00$
 Thermal condition (Table 7.3-2) All
 Thermal factor (Table 7.3-2) $C_t = 1.00$
 Importance category (Table 1.5-1) II
 Importance factor (Table 1.5-2) $I_s = 1.00$
 Min snow load for low slope roofs (Sect 7.3.4) $p_{f_min} = I_s \times p_g = 20.00$ lb/ft²
 Flat roof snow load (Sect 7.3) $p_f = 0.7 \times C_e \times C_t \times I_s \times p_g = 14.00$ lb/ft²

Left parapet

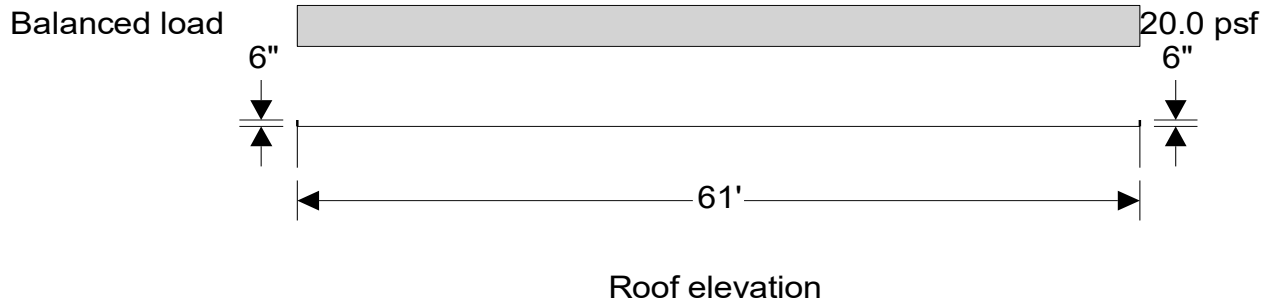
Balanced snow load height $h_b = p_f / \gamma = 0.84$ ft
 Height of left parapet $h_{pptL} = 0.50$ ft
 Height from balance load to top of left parapet $h_{c_pptL} = h_{pptL} - h_b = -0.34$ ft

Ratio of h_{c_pptL}/h_b is less than 0.2 so drifting due to left parapet need not be considered

Right parapet

Height of right parapet $h_{pptR} = 0.50$ ft
 Height from balance load to top of right parapet $h_{c_pptR} = h_{pptR} - h_b = -0.34$ ft

Ratio of h_{c_pptR}/h_b is less than 0.2 so drifting due to left parapet need not be considered



SNOW LOADING

In accordance with ASCE7-16

Tedds calculation version 1.0.09

Building details

Roof type Flat
Width of roof $b = 40.00$ ft

Ground snow load

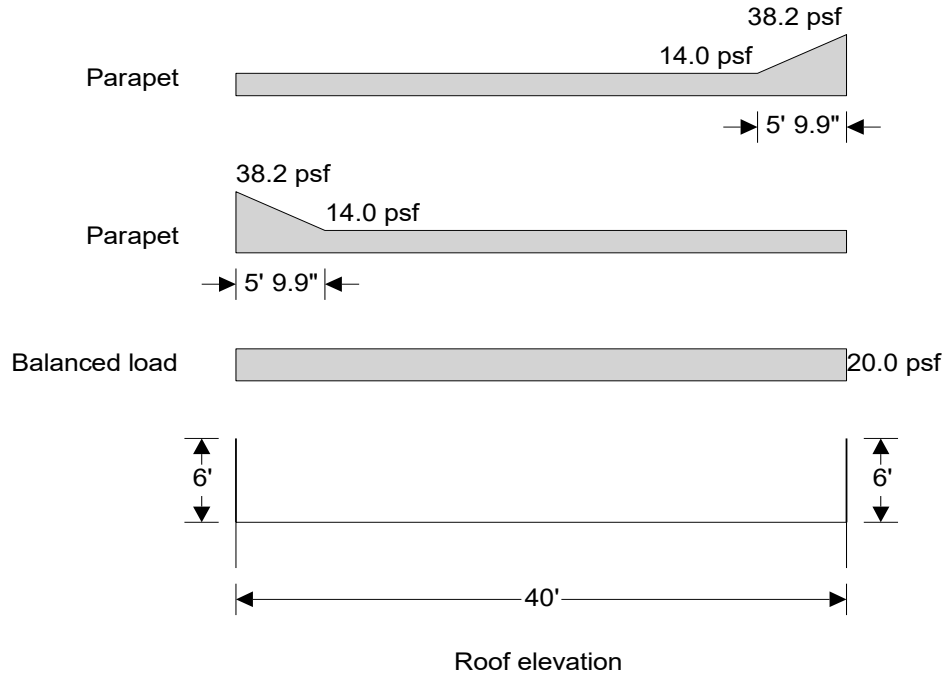
Ground snow load (Figure 7.2-1) $p_g = 20.00$ lb/ft²
Density of snow $\gamma = \min(0.13 \times p_g / 1 \text{ ft} + 14 \text{ lb/ft}^3, 30 \text{ lb/ft}^3) = 16.60$ lb/ft³
Terrain type Sect. 26.7 C
Exposure condition (Table 7.3-1) Partially exposed
Exposure factor (Table 7.3-1) $C_e = 1.00$
Thermal condition (Table 7.3-2) All
Thermal factor (Table 7.3-2) $C_t = 1.00$
Importance category (Table 1.5-1) II
Importance factor (Table 1.5-2) $I_s = 1.00$
Min snow load for low slope roofs (Sect 7.3.4) $p_{f_min} = I_s \times p_g = 20.00$ lb/ft²
Flat roof snow load (Sect 7.3) $p_f = 0.7 \times C_e \times C_t \times I_s \times p_g = 14.00$ lb/ft²

Left parapet

Balanced snow load height $h_b = p_f / \gamma = 0.84$ ft
Height of left parapet $h_{pptL} = 6.00$ ft
Height from balance load to top of left parapet $h_{c_pptL} = h_{pptL} - h_b = 5.16$ ft
Length of roof - left parapet $l_{u_pptL} = b = 40.00$ ft
Drift height windward drift - left parapet $h_{d_l_pptL} = \sqrt[3]{(I_s) \times 0.75 \times (0.43 \times (\max(20 \text{ ft}, l_{u_pptL}) \times 1 \text{ ft}^2)^{1/3} \times (p_g / 1 \text{ lb/ft}^2 + 10)^{1/4} - 1.5 \text{ ft})} = 1.46$ ft
Drift height - left parapet $h_{d_pptL} = \min(h_{d_l_pptL}, h_{pptL} - h_b) = 1.46$ ft
Drift width $W_{d_pptL} = \min(4 \times h_{d_l_pptL}, 8 \times (h_{pptL} - h_b), b) = 5.82$ ft
Drift surcharge load - left parapet $p_{d_pptL} = h_{d_pptL} \times \gamma = 24.17$ lb/ft²

Right parapet

Height of right parapet $h_{pptR} = 6.00$ ft
Height from balance load to top of right parapet $h_{c_pptR} = h_{pptR} - h_b = 5.16$ ft
Length of roof - right parapet $l_{u_pptR} = b = 40.00$ ft
Drift height windward drift - right parapet $h_{d_l_pptR} = \sqrt[3]{(I_s) \times 0.75 \times (0.43 \times (\max(20 \text{ ft}, l_{u_pptR}) \times 1 \text{ ft}^2)^{1/3} \times (p_g / 1 \text{ lb/ft}^2 + 10)^{1/4} - 1.5 \text{ ft})} = 1.46$ ft
Drift height - right parapet $h_{d_pptR} = \min(h_{d_l_pptR}, h_{pptR} - h_b) = 1.46$ ft
Drift width $W_{d_pptR} = \min(4 \times h_{d_l_pptR}, 8 \times (h_{pptR} - h_b), b) = 5.82$ ft
Drift surcharge load - right parapet $p_{d_pptR} = h_{d_pptR} \times \gamma = 24.17$ lb/ft²



SNOW LOADING

In accordance with ASCE7-16

Tedds calculation version 1.0.09

Building details

Roof type Flat
Width of roof $b = 63.33$ ft

Ground snow load

Ground snow load (Figure 7.2-1) $p_g = 20.00$ lb/ft²
Density of snow $\gamma = \min(0.13 \times p_g / 1 \text{ ft} + 14 \text{ lb/ft}^3, 30 \text{ lb/ft}^3) = 16.60$ lb/ft³
Terrain type Sect. 26.7 C
Exposure condition (Table 7.3-1) Partially exposed
Exposure factor (Table 7.3-1) $C_e = 1.00$
Thermal condition (Table 7.3-2) All
Thermal factor (Table 7.3-2) $C_t = 1.00$
Importance category (Table 1.5-1) II
Importance factor (Table 1.5-2) $I_s = 1.00$
Min snow load for low slope roofs (Sect 7.3.4) $p_{f_min} = I_s \times p_g = 20.00$ lb/ft²
Flat roof snow load (Sect 7.3) $p_f = 0.7 \times C_e \times C_t \times I_s \times p_g = 14.00$ lb/ft²

Roof projection drifts

Max height of obstruction $h_{obs} = \max(h_{1_obs}, h_{2_obs}) = 6.00$ ft
Width of obstruction $b_{obs} = 0.75$ ft
Distance from LHS eaves $b_{1_obs} = 38.38$ ft
Distance from RHS eaves $b_{2_obs} = 24.21$ ft
Balanced snow load height $h_b = p_f / \gamma = 0.84$ ft
Height from balance load to top of projection $h_{c_obs} = h_{obs} - h_b = 5.16$ ft
Length of lower roof $l_{obs} = \max(b_{1_obs}, b_{2_obs}) = 38.38$ ft
Drift height windward drift $h_{d_obs} = \sqrt[3]{(I_s) \times 0.75 \times (0.43 \times (\max(20 \text{ ft}, l_{obs}) \times 1 \text{ ft}^2)^{1/3} \times (p_g / 1 \text{ lb/ft}^2 + 10)^{1/4} - 1.5 \text{ ft})} = 1.42$ ft
Drift height $h_{d_obs} = \min(h_{d_obs}, h_{obs} - h_b) = 1.42$ ft
Drift width $W_{d_obs} = \min(4 \times h_{d_obs}, 8 \times (h_{obs} - h_b)) = 5.68$ ft
Drift surcharge load $p_{d_obs} = h_{d_obs} \times \gamma = 23.59$ lb/ft²

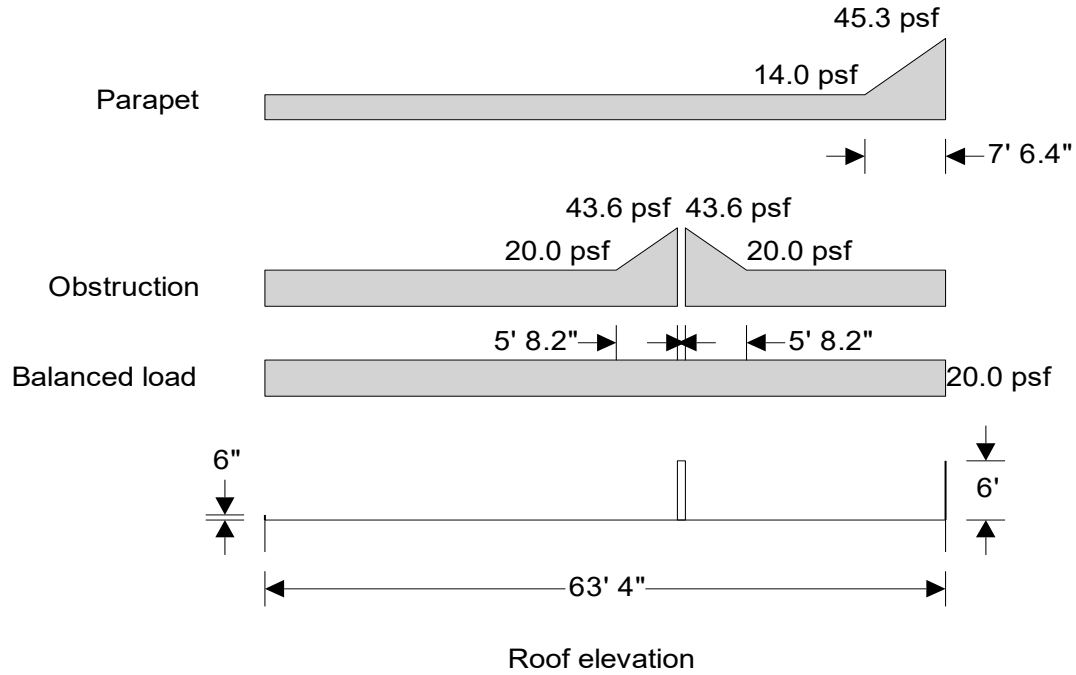
Left parapet

Balanced snow load height $h_b = p_f / \gamma = 0.84$ ft
Height of left parapet $h_{pptL} = 0.50$ ft
Height from balance load to top of left parapet $h_{c_pptL} = h_{pptL} - h_b = -0.34$ ft

Ratio of h_{c_pptL}/h_b is less than 0.2 so drifting due to left parapet need not be considered

Right parapet

Height of right parapet $h_{pptR} = 6.00$ ft
Height from balance load to top of right parapet $h_{c_pptR} = h_{pptR} - h_b = 5.16$ ft
Length of roof - right parapet $l_{u_pptR} = b = 63.33$ ft
Drift height windward drift - right parapet $h_{d_pptR} = \sqrt[3]{(I_s) \times 0.75 \times (0.43 \times (\max(20 \text{ ft}, l_{u_pptR}) \times 1 \text{ ft}^2)^{1/3} \times (p_g / 1 \text{ lb/ft}^2 + 10)^{1/4} - 1.5 \text{ ft})} = 1.88$ ft
Drift height - right parapet $h_{d_pptR} = \min(h_{d_pptR}, h_{pptR} - h_b) = 1.88$ ft
Drift width $W_{d_pptR} = \min(4 \times h_{d_pptR}, 8 \times (h_{pptR} - h_b), b) = 7.53$ ft
Drift surcharge load - right parapet $p_{d_pptR} = h_{d_pptR} \times \gamma = 31.27$ lb/ft²



SNOW LOADING

In accordance with ASCE7-16

Tedds calculation version 1.0.09

Building details

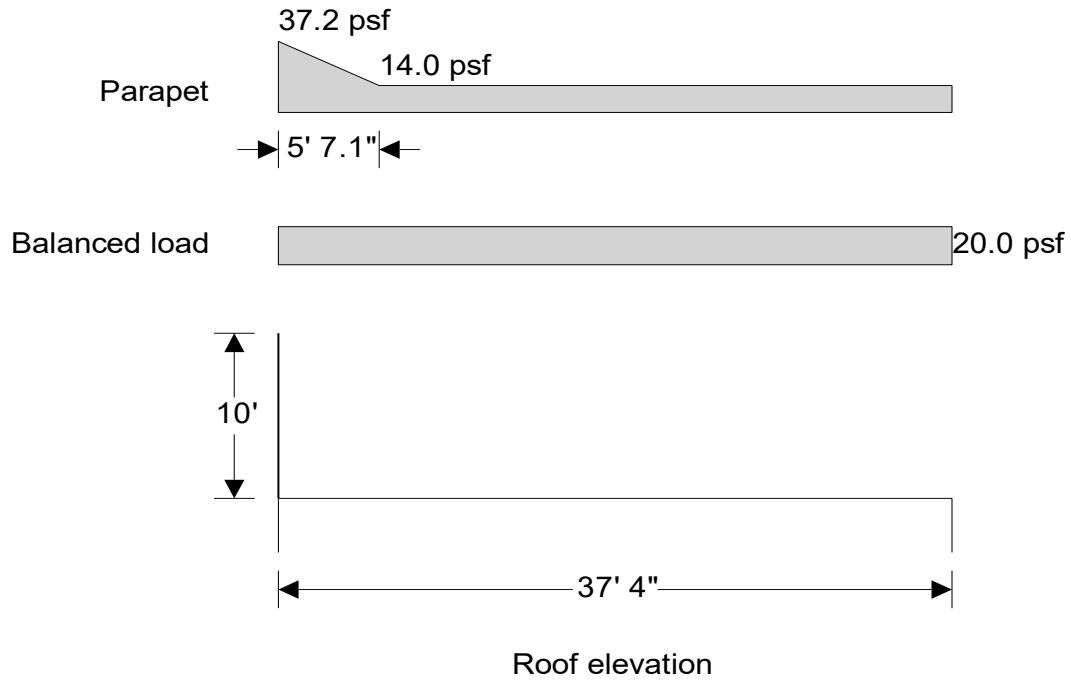
Roof type Flat
Width of roof $b = 37.33$ ft

Ground snow load

Ground snow load (Figure 7.2-1) $p_g = 20.00$ lb/ft²
Density of snow $\gamma = \min(0.13 \times p_g / 1 \text{ ft} + 14 \text{ lb/ft}^3, 30 \text{ lb/ft}^3) = 16.60$ lb/ft³
Terrain type Sect. 26.7 C
Exposure condition (Table 7.3-1) Partially exposed
Exposure factor (Table 7.3-1) $C_e = 1.00$
Thermal condition (Table 7.3-2) All
Thermal factor (Table 7.3-2) $C_t = 1.00$
Importance category (Table 1.5-1) II
Importance factor (Table 1.5-2) $I_s = 1.00$
Min snow load for low slope roofs (Sect 7.3.4) $p_{f_min} = I_s \times p_g = 20.00$ lb/ft²
Flat roof snow load (Sect 7.3) $p_f = 0.7 \times C_e \times C_t \times I_s \times p_g = 14.00$ lb/ft²

Left parapet

Balanced snow load height $h_b = p_f / \gamma = 0.84$ ft
Height of left parapet $h_{pptL} = 10.00$ ft
Height from balance load to top of left parapet $h_{c_pptL} = h_{pptL} - h_b = 9.16$ ft
Length of roof - left parapet $l_{u_pptL} = b = 37.33$ ft
Drift height windward drift - left parapet $h_{d_pptL} = \sqrt[4]{(I_s) \times 0.75 \times (0.43 \times (\max(20 \text{ ft}, l_{u_pptL}) \times 1 \text{ ft}^2)^{1/3} \times (p_g / 1 \text{ lb/ft}^2 + 10)^{1/4} - 1.5 \text{ ft})} = 1.40$ ft
Drift height - left parapet $h_{d_pptL} = \min(h_{d_pptL}, h_{pptL} - h_b) = 1.40$ ft
Drift width $W_{d_pptL} = \min(4 \times h_{d_pptL}, 8 \times (h_{pptL} - h_b), b) = 5.59$ ft
Drift surcharge load - left parapet $p_{d_pptL} = h_{d_pptL} \times \gamma = 23.20$ lb/ft²



SNOW LOADING

In accordance with ASCE7-16

Tedds calculation version 1.0.09

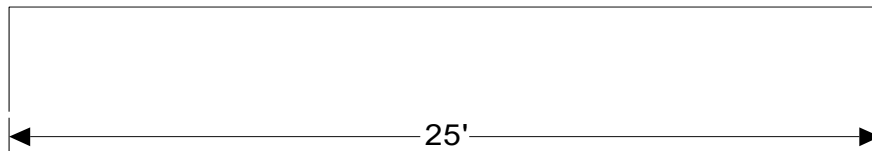
Building details

Roof type Flat
Width of roof $b = 25.00$ ft

Ground snow load

Ground snow load (Figure 7.2-1) $p_g = 20.00$ lb/ft²
Density of snow $\gamma = \min(0.13 \times p_g / 1 \text{ ft} + 14 \text{ lb/ft}^3, 30 \text{ lb/ft}^3) = 16.60$ lb/ft³
Terrain type Sect. 26.7 C
Exposure condition (Table 7.3-1) Partially exposed
Exposure factor (Table 7.3-1) $C_e = 1.00$
Thermal condition (Table 7.3-2) All
Thermal factor (Table 7.3-2) $C_t = 1.00$
Importance category (Table 1.5-1) II
Importance factor (Table 1.5-2) $I_s = 1.00$
Min snow load for low slope roofs (Sect 7.3.4) $p_{f_min} = I_s \times p_g = 20.00$ lb/ft²
Flat roof snow load (Sect 7.3) $p_f = 0.7 \times C_e \times C_t \times I_s \times p_g = 14.00$ lb/ft²

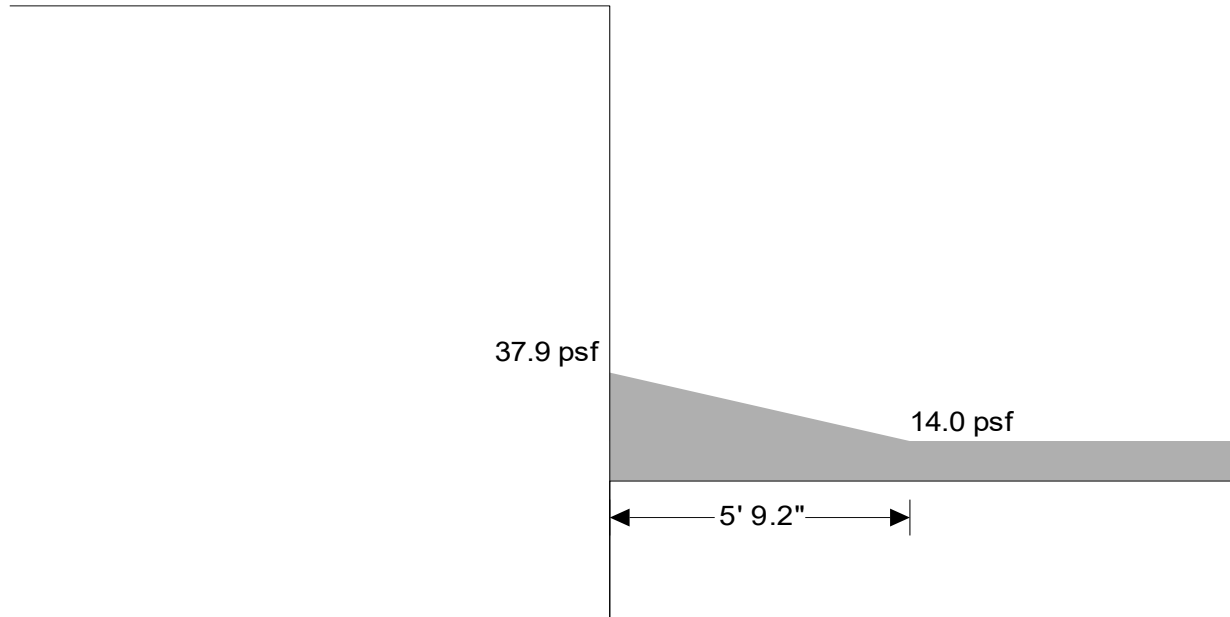
Balanced load 20.0 psf



Roof elevation

Drift calculations

Balanced snow load height $h_b = p_f / \gamma = 0.84$ ft
Length of upper roof $l_u = 25.00$ ft
Length of lower roof $l_l = 12.00$ ft
Height diff between upper and lower roofs $h_{diff} = 10.00$ ft
Height from balance load to top of upper roof $h_c = h_{diff} - h_b = 9.16$ ft
Drift height leeward drift $h_{d_l} = \min(\sqrt{l_s} \times (0.43 \times (\max(20 \text{ ft}, l_u) \times 1 \text{ ft}^2)^{1/3} \times (p_g / 1 \text{ lb/ft}^2 + 10)^{1/4} - 1.5 \text{ ft}), 0.6 \times l_l) = 1.44$ ft
Drift height windward drift $h_{d_w} = \min(0.75 \times \sqrt{l_s} \times (0.43 \times (\max(20 \text{ ft}, l_l) \times 1 \text{ ft}^2)^{1/3} \times (p_g / 1 \text{ lb/ft}^2 + 10)^{1/4} - 1.5 \text{ ft}), \sqrt{(l_s \times p_g \times l_l / (4 \times \gamma))}) = 0.92$ ft
Maximum lw/ww drift height $h_{d_max} = \max(h_{d_w}, h_{d_l}) = 1.44$ ft
Drift height $h_d = \min(h_{d_max}, h_c) = 1.44$ ft
Drift width $W_d = \min(4 \times h_{d_max}, 8 \times h_c) = 5.77$ ft
Drift surcharge load $p_d = h_d \times \gamma = 23.95$ lb/ft²



Elevation on snow drift

Summary

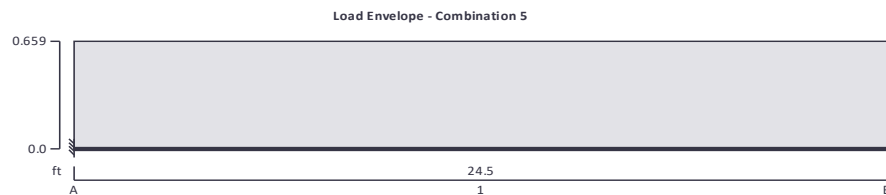
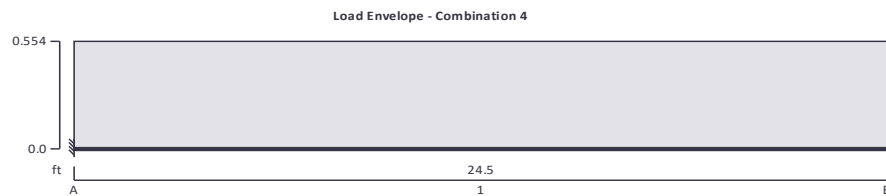
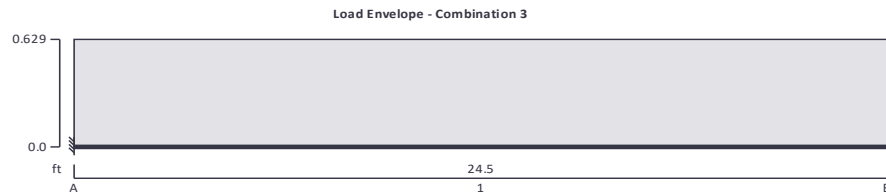
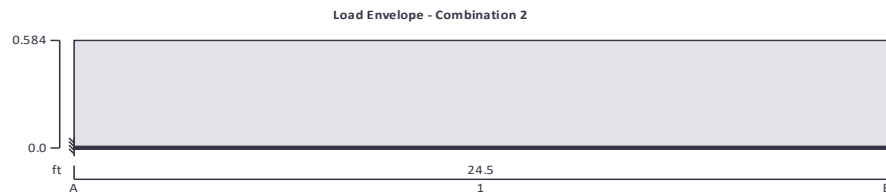
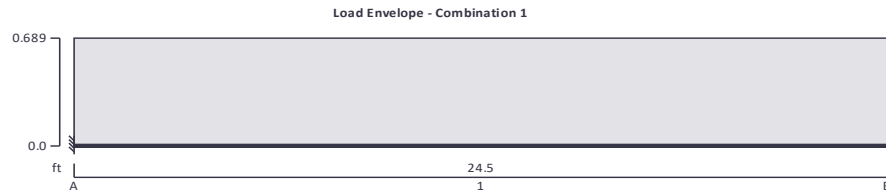
The gravity structure system of the project referenced above consists primarily of steel beams. The beams are supported by steel columns which are supported by the foundations. The locations of all steel framing are indicated on the structural framing plans.

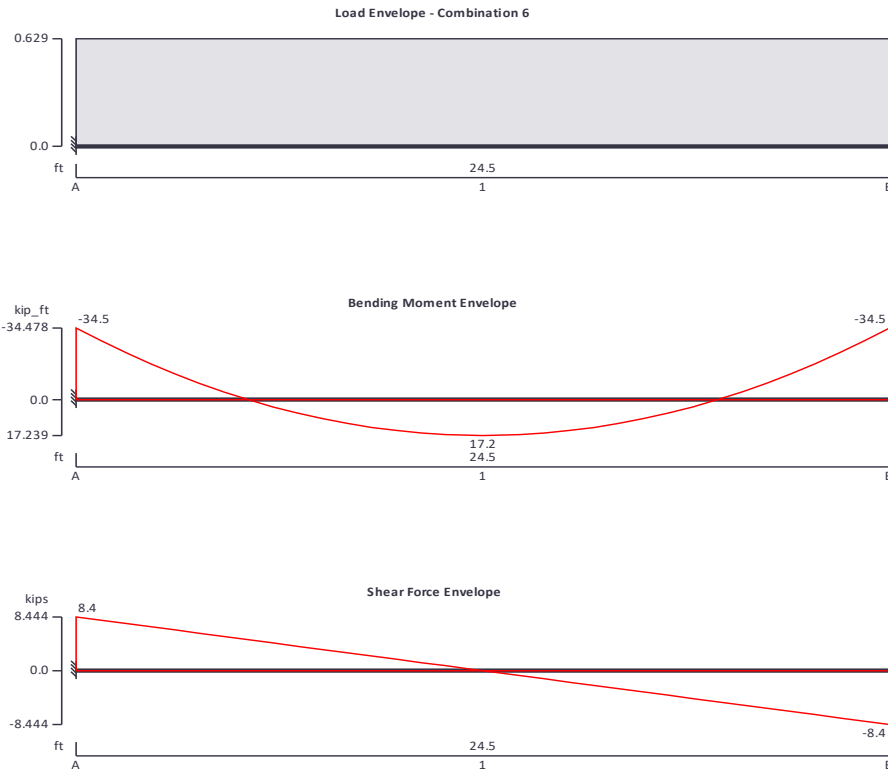
The following section of calculations covers the complete design of the steel gravity framing for the project referenced above. Refer to the "Loads" section of these calculations for the determination of all loads. Refer to the "Foundation" section of these calculations for the design of the continuous and spread footings supporting the steel framing.

STEEL BEAM ANALYSIS & DESIGN (AISC360-16)

In accordance with AISC360-16 using the LRFD method

Tedds calculation version 3.0.14





Support conditions

Support A

Vertically restrained

Rotationally restrained

Support B

Vertically restrained

Rotationally restrained

Applied loading

Beam loads

Dead self weight of beam $\times 1$

Dead full UDL 0.239 kips/ft

Live full UDL 0.05 kips/ft

Snow full UDL 0.05 kips/ft

Wind full UDL 0.125 kips/ft

Load combinations

Load combination 1

Support A

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.60$

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.60$

Support B

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Load combination 2	Support A	Snow $\times 1.60$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
Load combination 3	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
Load combination 4	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
Load combination 5	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$

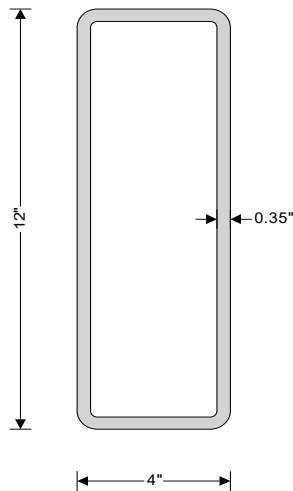
Load combination 6	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.60
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
	Support A	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00

Analysis results

Maximum moment	$M_{\max} = 17.2$ kips_ft	$M_{\min} = -34.5$ kips_ft
Maximum shear	$V_{\max} = 8.4$ kips	$V_{\min} = -8.4$ kips
Deflection	$\delta_{\max} = 0.1$ in	$\delta_{\min} = 0$ in
Maximum reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\max}} = 8.4$ kips	$R_{A_{\min}} = 6.8$ kips
Unfactored dead load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Dead}}} = 3.4$ kips	
Unfactored live load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Live}}} = 0.6$ kips	
Unfactored wind load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Wind}}} = 1.5$ kips	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Snow}}} = 0.6$ kips	
Maximum reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\max}} = 8.4$ kips	$R_{B_{\min}} = 6.8$ kips
Unfactored dead load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Dead}}} = 3.4$ kips	
Unfactored live load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Live}}} = 0.6$ kips	
Unfactored wind load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Wind}}} = 1.5$ kips	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Snow}}} = 0.6$ kips	

Section details

Section type	HSS 12x4x3/8 (AISC 15th Edn (v15.0))
ASTM steel designation	A500 Gr.B 46
Steel yield stress	$F_y = 46$ ksi
Steel tensile stress	$F_u = 58$ ksi
Modulus of elasticity	$E = 29000$ ksi



Resistance factors

Resistance factor for tensile yielding	$\phi_{ty} = 0.90$
Resistance factor for tensile rupture	$\phi_{tr} = 0.75$
Resistance factor for compression	$\phi_c = 0.90$
Resistance factor for flexure	$\phi_b = 0.90$

Lateral bracing

Span 1 has lateral bracing at supports only

Classification of sections for local buckling - Section B4.1

Classification of flanges in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 17)

Width to thickness ratio	$(b_f - 3 \times t) / t = 8.46$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pff} = 1.12 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 28.12$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rff} = 1.40 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 35.15$	Compact

Classification of web in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 19)

Width to thickness ratio	$(d - 3 \times t) / t = 31.38$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pwf} = 2.42 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 60.76$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rwf} = 5.70 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 143.12$	Compact

Section is compact in flexure

Design of members for shear - Chapter G

Required shear strength	$V_r = \max(\text{abs}(V_{\max}), \text{abs}(V_{\min})) = 8.444$ kips
Web area	$A_w = 2 \times (d - 3 \times t) \times t = 7.645$ in ²
Web plate buckling coefficient	$k_v = 5$
Web shear coefficient - eq G2-9	$C_{v2} = 1$
Nominal shear strength – eq G6-1	$V_n = 0.6 \times F_y \times A_w \times C_{v2} = 211.007$ kips
Resistance factor for shear	$\phi_v = 0.90$
Design shear strength	$V_c = \phi_v \times V_n = 189.907$ kips

PASS - Design shear strength exceeds required shear strength

Design of members for flexure in the major axis - Chapter F

Required flexural strength	$M_r = \max(\text{abs}(M_{s1_max}), \text{abs}(M_{s1_min})) = 34.478$ kips_ft
----------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Yielding - Section F7.1

Nominal flexural strength for yielding - eq F7-1

$$M_{nyld} = M_p = F_y \times Z_x = \mathbf{140.683 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

Lateral-torsional buckling - Section F7.4

Unbraced length

$$L_b = L_{s1} = \mathbf{24.5 \text{ ft}}$$

Limiting unbraced length for yielding - eq F7-12

$$L_p = 0.13 \times E \times r_y \times \sqrt{(J \times A) / (F_y \times Z_x)} = \mathbf{9.19 \text{ ft}}$$

Limiting unbraced length for inelastic LTB - eq F7-13

$$L_r = 2 \times E \times r_y \times \sqrt{(J \times A) / (0.7 \times F_y \times S_x)} = \mathbf{264.77 \text{ ft}}$$

Lateral torsional buckling modification factor

$$C_b = 12.5 \times M_{abs} / [2.5 \times M_{abs} + 3 \times M_A + 4 \times M_B + 3 \times M_C] = \mathbf{2.38}$$

Nominal flexural strength for lateral torsional buckling - eq F7-10

$$M_{nlb} = \min(C_b \times (M_p - (M_p - 0.7 \times F_y \times S_x) \times (L_b - L_p) / (L_r - L_p)), M_p) = \mathbf{140.7 \text{ kip_ft}}$$

Nominal flexural strength

$$M_n = \min(M_{nyld}, M_{nlb}) = \mathbf{140.683 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

Design flexural strength

$$M_c = \phi_b \times M_n = \mathbf{126.615 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

PASS - Design flexural strength exceeds required flexural strength

Design of members for vertical deflection

Consider deflection due to dead and live loads

Limiting deflection

$$\delta_{lim} = L_{s1} / 600 = \mathbf{0.49 \text{ in}}$$

Maximum deflection span 1

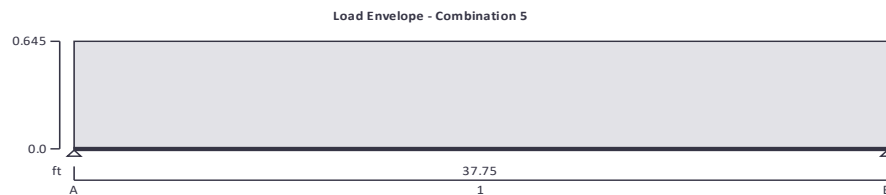
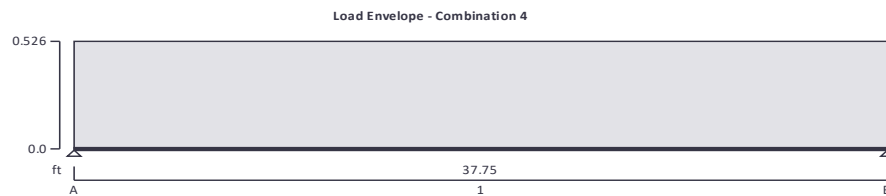
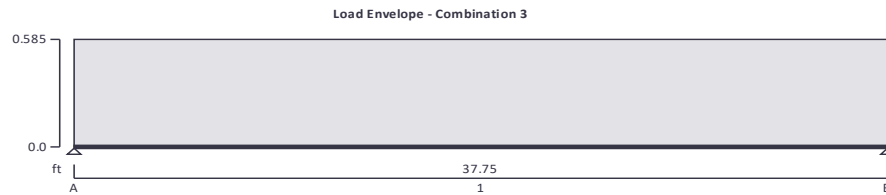
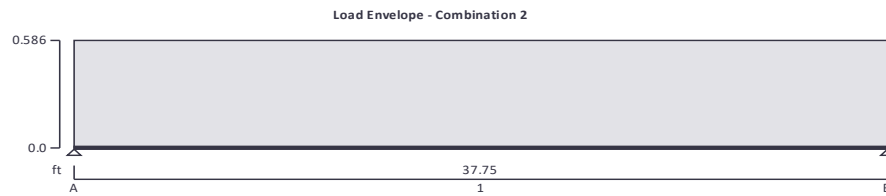
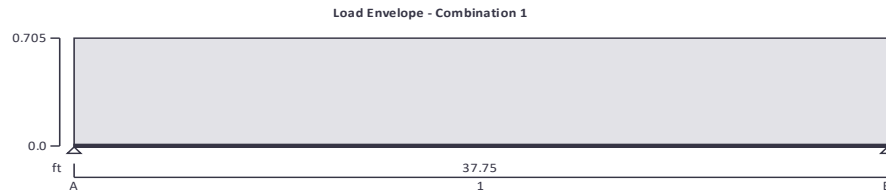
$$\delta = \max(\text{abs}(\delta_{max}), \text{abs}(\delta_{min})) = \mathbf{0.108 \text{ in}}$$

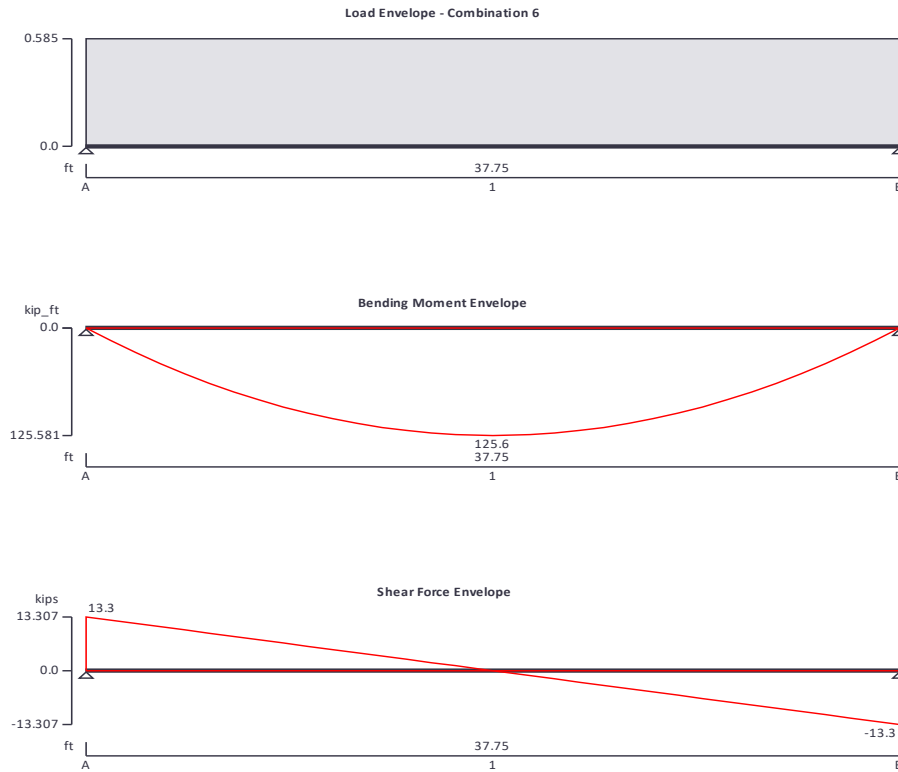
PASS - Maximum deflection does not exceed deflection limit

STEEL BEAM ANALYSIS & DESIGN (AISC360-16)

In accordance with AISC360-16 using the LRFD method

Tedds calculation version 3.0.14





Support conditions

Support A

Vertically restrained

Rotationally free

Support B

Vertically restrained

Rotationally free

Applied loading

Beam loads

Dead self weight of beam $\times 1$

Dead full UDL 0.15 kips/ft

Live full UDL 0.1 kips/ft

Snow full UDL 0.1 kips/ft

Wind full UDL 0.098 kips/ft

Load combinations

Load combination 1

Support A

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.60$

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.60$

Support B

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Load combination 2	Support A	Snow $\times 1.60$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
Load combination 3	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
Load combination 4	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
Load combination 5	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$

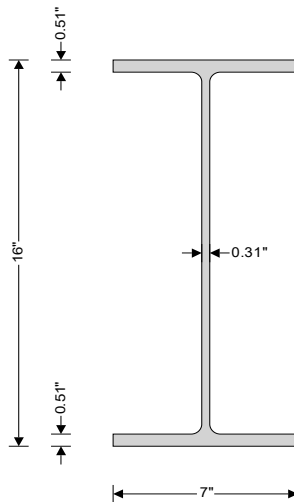
Load combination 6	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.60
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
	Support A	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00

Analysis results

Maximum moment	$M_{\max} = 125.6$ kips _{ft}	$M_{\min} = 0$ kips _{ft}
Maximum shear	$V_{\max} = 13.3$ kips	$V_{\min} = -13.3$ kips
Deflection	$\delta_{\max} = 1.2$ in	$\delta_{\min} = 0$ in
Maximum reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\max}} = 13.3$ kips	$R_{A_{\min}} = 9.9$ kips
Unfactored dead load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Dead}}} = 3.6$ kips	
Unfactored live load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Live}}} = 1.9$ kips	
Unfactored wind load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Wind}}} = 1.8$ kips	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Snow}}} = 1.9$ kips	
Maximum reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\max}} = 13.3$ kips	$R_{B_{\min}} = 9.9$ kips
Unfactored dead load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Dead}}} = 3.6$ kips	
Unfactored live load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Live}}} = 1.9$ kips	
Unfactored wind load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Wind}}} = 1.8$ kips	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Snow}}} = 1.9$ kips	

Section details

Section type	W 16x40 (AISC 15th Edn (v15.0))
ASTM steel designation	A992
Steel yield stress	$F_y = 50$ ksi
Steel tensile stress	$F_u = 65$ ksi
Modulus of elasticity	$E = 29000$ ksi



Resistance factors

Resistance factor for tensile yielding	$\phi_{ty} = 0.90$
Resistance factor for tensile rupture	$\phi_{tr} = 0.75$
Resistance factor for compression	$\phi_c = 0.90$
Resistance factor for flexure	$\phi_b = 0.90$

Lateral bracing

Span 1 has continuous lateral bracing

Classification of sections for local buckling - Section B4.1

Classification of flanges in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 10)

Width to thickness ratio	$b_f / (2 \times t_f) = 6.93$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pff} = 0.38 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 9.15$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rff} = 1.0 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 24.08$	Compact

Classification of web in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 15)

Width to thickness ratio	$(d - 2 \times k) / t_w = 46.51$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pwf} = 3.76 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 90.55$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rwf} = 5.70 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 137.27$	Compact

Section is compact in flexure

Design of members for shear - Chapter G

Required shear strength	$V_r = \max(\text{abs}(V_{\max}), \text{abs}(V_{\min})) = 13.307$ kips
Web area	$A_w = d \times t_w = 4.88$ in ²
Web plate buckling coefficient	$k_v = 5.34$
Web shear coefficient - eq G2-3	$C_{v1} = 1$
Nominal shear strength – eq G6-1	$V_n = 0.6 \times F_y \times A_w \times C_{v1} = 146.400$ kips
Resistance factor for shear	$\phi_v = 1.00$
Design shear strength	$V_c = \phi_v \times V_n = 146.400$ kips

PASS - Design shear strength exceeds required shear strength

Design of members for flexure in the major axis - Chapter F

Required flexural strength	$M_r = \max(\text{abs}(M_{s1_max}), \text{abs}(M_{s1_min})) = 125.581$ kips _{ft}
----------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Yielding - Section F2.1

Nominal flexural strength for yielding - eq F2-1 $M_{nyld} = M_p = F_y \times Z_x = 304.167$ kips_ft

Design of members for vertical deflection

Consider deflection due to dead, live and snow loads

Limiting deflection $\delta_{lim} = L_{s1} / 240 = 1.888$ in

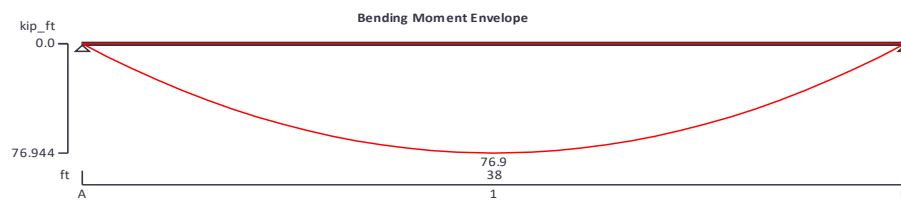
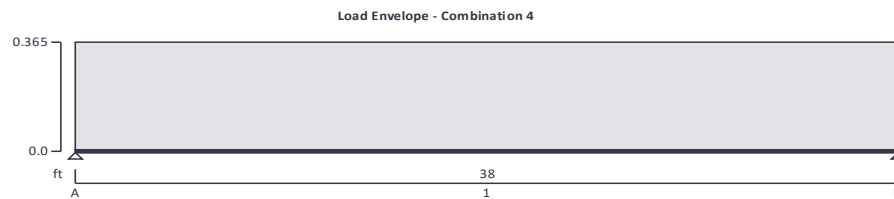
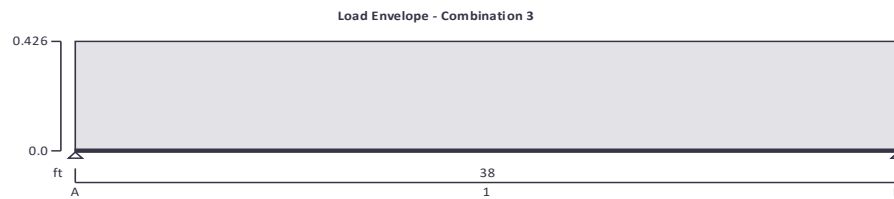
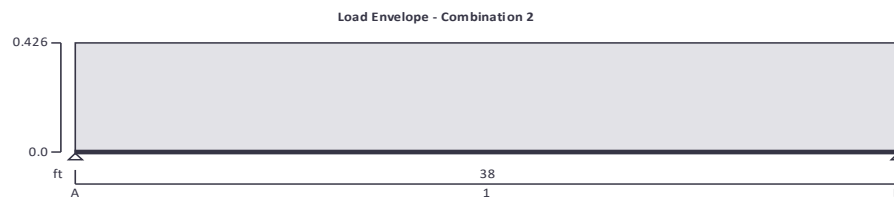
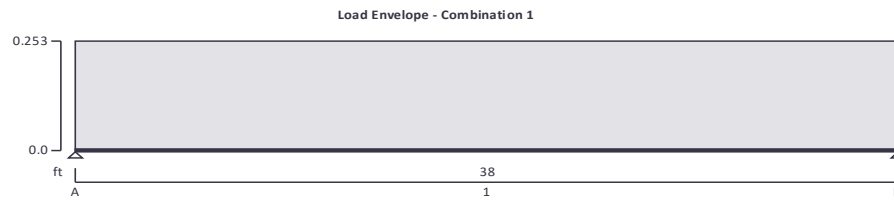
Maximum deflection span 1 $\delta = \max(\text{abs}(\delta_{max}), \text{abs}(\delta_{min})) = 1.187$ in

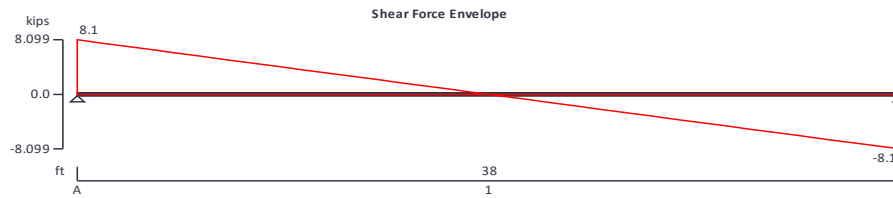
PASS - Maximum deflection does not exceed deflection limit

STEEL BEAM ANALYSIS & DESIGN (AISC360-16)

In accordance with AISC360-16 using the LRFD method

Tedds calculation version 3.0.15





Support conditions

Support A	Vertically restrained Rotationally free
Support B	Vertically restrained Rotationally free

Applied loading

Beam loads	Dead self weight of beam $\times 1$ Dead full UDL 0.15 kips/ft Roof Live full UDL 0.1 kips/ft Snow full UDL 0.1 kips/ft Wind full UDL 0.098 kips/ft
------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Load combinations

Load combination 1 - 1.4DL	Support A	Dead $\times 1.40$ Dead $\times 1.40$
	Support B	Dead $\times 1.40$
Load combination 2 - 1.2DL + 1.6RLL + 0.5WL	Support A	Dead $\times 1.20$ Roof Live $\times 1.60$ Wind $\times 0.50$
		Dead $\times 1.20$ Roof Live $\times 1.60$ Wind $\times 0.50$
	Support B	Dead $\times 1.20$ Roof Live $\times 1.60$ Wind $\times 0.50$
		Dead $\times 1.20$ Roof Live $\times 1.60$ Wind $\times 0.50$
Load combination 3 - 1.2DL + 1.6SL + 0.5WL	Support A	Dead $\times 1.20$ Wind $\times 0.50$ Snow $\times 1.60$ Dead $\times 1.20$ Wind $\times 0.50$ Snow $\times 1.60$
		Dead $\times 1.20$ Wind $\times 0.50$ Snow $\times 1.60$ Dead $\times 1.20$ Wind $\times 0.50$ Snow $\times 1.60$
	Support B	Dead $\times 1.20$ Wind $\times 0.50$ Snow $\times 1.60$ Dead $\times 1.20$ Wind $\times 0.50$ Snow $\times 1.60$
		Dead $\times 1.20$ Wind $\times 0.50$ Snow $\times 1.60$ Dead $\times 1.20$ Wind $\times 0.50$ Snow $\times 1.60$
Load combination 4 - 1.2DL + 1.0WL + 0.5RLL	Support A	Dead $\times 1.20$ Roof Live $\times 0.50$ Wind $\times 1.00$ Dead $\times 1.20$ Roof Live $\times 0.50$
		Dead $\times 1.20$ Roof Live $\times 0.50$
	Support B	Dead $\times 1.20$ Roof Live $\times 0.50$
		Dead $\times 1.20$ Roof Live $\times 0.50$

Analysis results

Maximum moment

Maximum shear

Deflection

Maximum reaction at support A

Unfactored dead load reaction at support A

Unfactored roof live load reaction at support A

Unfactored wind load reaction at support A

Unfactored snow load reaction at support A

Maximum reaction at support B

Unfactored dead load reaction at support B

Unfactored roof live load reaction at support B

Unfactored wind load reaction at support B

Unfactored snow load reaction at support B

Section details

Section type

ASTM steel designation

Steel yield stress

Steel tensile stress

Modulus of elasticity

Support B

$M_{max} = 76.9$ kips_ft

$V_{max} = 8.1$ kips

$\delta_{max} = 1.2$ in

$R_{A_{max}} = 8.1$ kips

$R_{A_{Dead}} = 3.4$ kips

$R_{A_{Roof Live}} = 1.9$ kips

$R_{A_{Wind}} = 1.9$ kips

$R_{A_{Snow}} = 1.9$ kips

$R_{B_{max}} = 8.1$ kips

$R_{B_{Dead}} = 3.4$ kips

$R_{B_{Roof Live}} = 1.9$ kips

$R_{B_{Wind}} = 1.9$ kips

$R_{B_{Snow}} = 1.9$ kips

Wind $\times 1.00$

Dead $\times 1.20$

Roof Live $\times 0.50$

Wind $\times 1.00$

$M_{min} = 0$ kips_ft

$V_{min} = -8.1$ kips

$\delta_{min} = 0$ in

$R_{A_{min}} = 4.8$ kips

$R_{B_{min}} = 4.8$ kips

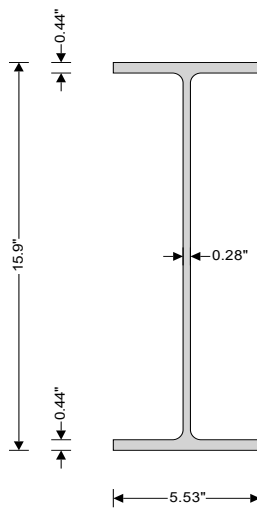
W 16x31 (AISC 15th Edn (v15.0))

A992

$F_y = 50$ ksi

$F_u = 65$ ksi

$E = 29000$ ksi



Resistance factors

Resistance factor for tensile yielding

Resistance factor for tensile rupture

Resistance factor for compression

Resistance factor for flexure

$\phi_{ty} = 0.90$

$\phi_{tr} = 0.75$

$\phi_c = 0.90$

$\phi_b = 0.90$

Lateral bracing

Span 1 has continuous lateral bracing

Classification of sections for local buckling - Section B4.1

Classification of flanges in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 10)

Width to thickness ratio	$b_f / (2 \times t_f) = 6.28$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pff} = 0.38 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 9.15$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rff} = 1.0 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 24.08$	Compact

Classification of web in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 15)

Width to thickness ratio	$(d - 2 \times k) / t_w = 51.69$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pwf} = 3.76 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 90.55$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rwf} = 5.70 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 137.27$	Compact

Section is compact in flexure

Design of members for shear - Chapter G

Required shear strength	$V_r = \max(\text{abs}(V_{\max}), \text{abs}(V_{\min})) = 8.099$ kips
Web area	$A_w = d \times t_w = 4.373$ in ²
Web plate buckling coefficient	$k_v = 5.34$
Web shear coefficient - eq G2-3	$C_{v1} = 1$
Nominal shear strength – eq G6-1	$V_n = 0.6 \times F_y \times A_w \times C_{v1} = 131.175$ kips
Resistance factor for shear	$\phi_v = 1.00$
Design shear strength	$V_c = \phi_v \times V_n = 131.175$ kips

PASS - Design shear strength exceeds required shear strength

Design of members for flexure in the major axis - Chapter F

Required flexural strength	$M_r = \max(\text{abs}(M_{s1_max}), \text{abs}(M_{s1_min})) = 76.944$ kips_ft
----------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Yielding - Section F2.1

Nominal flexural strength for yielding - eq F2-1	$M_{nyld} = M_p = F_y \times Z_x = 225$ kips_ft
Nominal flexural strength	$M_n = M_{nyld} = 225.000$ kips_ft
Design flexural strength	$M_c = \phi_b \times M_n = 202.500$ kips_ft

PASS - Design flexural strength exceeds required flexural strength

Design of members for vertical deflection

Consider deflection due to dead and snow loads

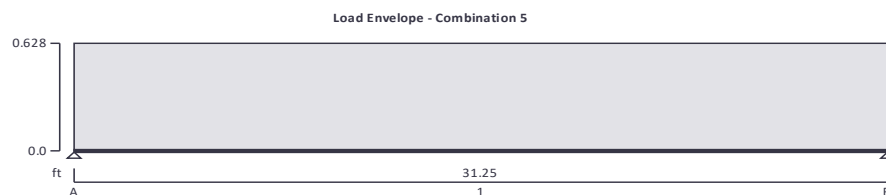
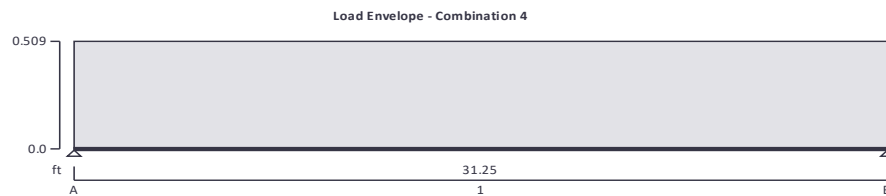
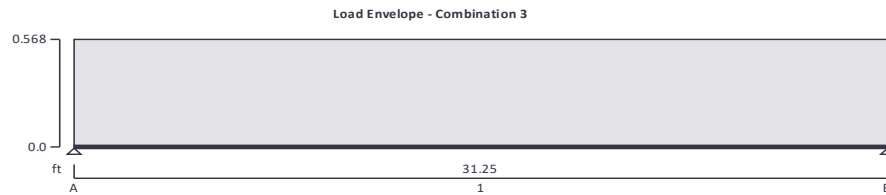
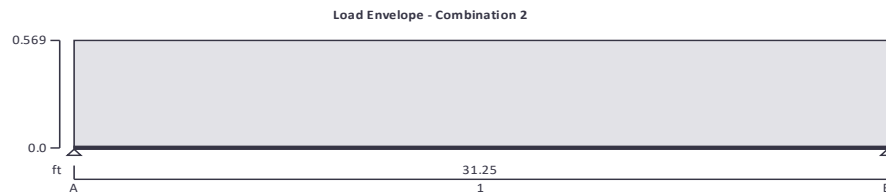
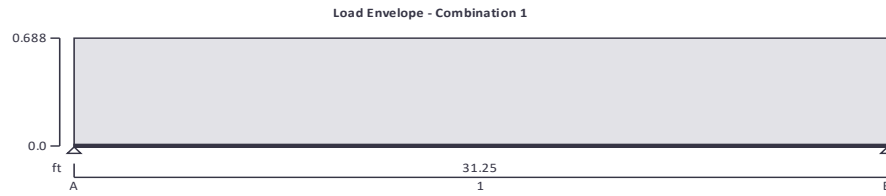
Limiting deflection	$\delta_{lim} = L_{s1} / 240 = 1.9$ in
Maximum deflection span 1	$\delta = \max(\text{abs}(\delta_{\max}), \text{abs}(\delta_{\min})) = 1.213$ in

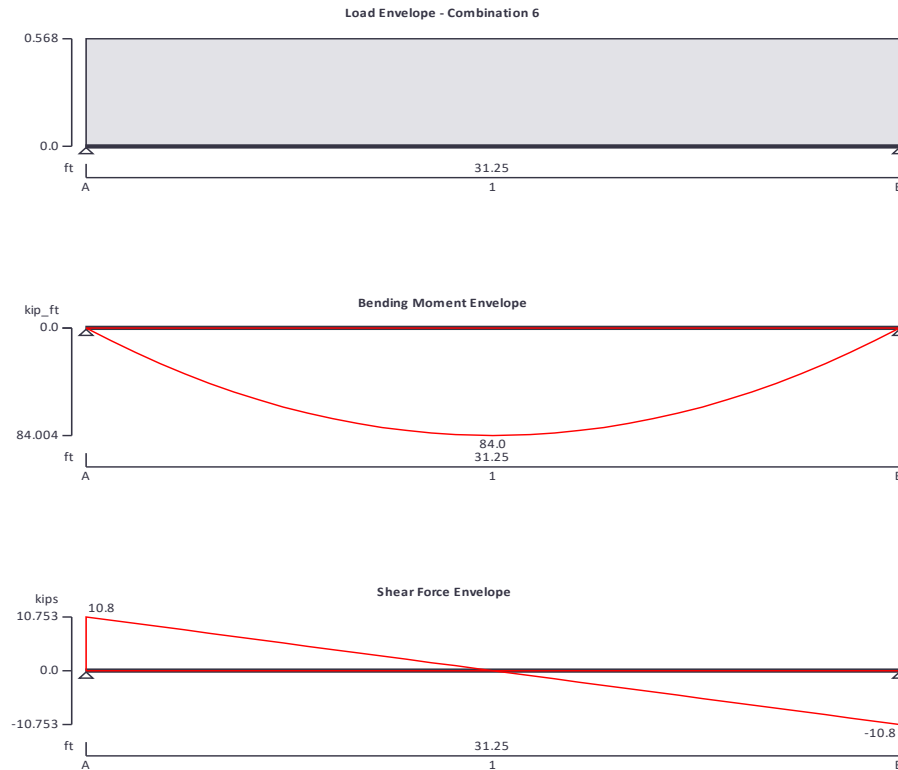
PASS - Maximum deflection does not exceed deflection limit

STEEL BEAM ANALYSIS & DESIGN (AISC360-16)

In accordance with AISC360-16 using the LRFD method

Tedds calculation version 3.0.14





Support conditions

Support A

Vertically restrained

Rotationally free

Support B

Vertically restrained

Rotationally free

Applied loading

Beam loads

Dead self weight of beam $\times 1$

Dead full UDL 0.15 kips/ft

Live full UDL 0.1 kips/ft

Snow full UDL 0.1 kips/ft

Wind full UDL 0.098 kips/ft

Load combinations

Load combination 1

Support A

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.60$

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.60$

Support B

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Load combination 2

Support A

Snow $\times 1.60$

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.00$

Snow $\times 1.00$

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.00$

Snow $\times 1.00$

Support B

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.00$

Snow $\times 1.00$

Load combination 3

Support A

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.00$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.00$

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.00$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.00$

Support B

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.00$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.00$

Load combination 4

Support A

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.00$

Wind $\times 1.00$

Snow $\times 1.00$

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.00$

Wind $\times 1.00$

Snow $\times 1.00$

Support B

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.00$

Wind $\times 1.00$

Snow $\times 1.00$

Load combination 5

Support A

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.00$

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.00$

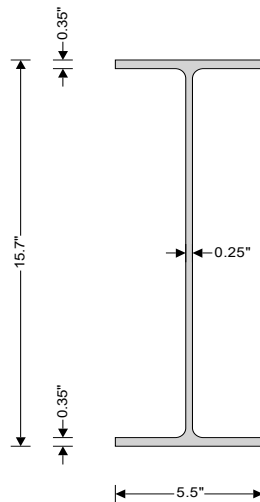
Load combination 6	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.60
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
	Support A	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00

Analysis results

Maximum moment	$M_{\max} = 84 \text{ kips_ft}$	$M_{\min} = 0 \text{ kips_ft}$
Maximum shear	$V_{\max} = 10.8 \text{ kips}$	$V_{\min} = -10.8 \text{ kips}$
Deflection	$\delta_{\max} = 0.9 \text{ in}$	$\delta_{\min} = 0 \text{ in}$
Maximum reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\max}} = 10.8 \text{ kips}$	$R_{A_{\min}} = 8 \text{ kips}$
Unfactored dead load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Dead}}} = 2.8 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored live load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Live}}} = 1.6 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored wind load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Wind}}} = 1.5 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Snow}}} = 1.6 \text{ kips}$	
Maximum reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\max}} = 10.8 \text{ kips}$	$R_{B_{\min}} = 8 \text{ kips}$
Unfactored dead load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Dead}}} = 2.8 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored live load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Live}}} = 1.6 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored wind load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Wind}}} = 1.5 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Snow}}} = 1.6 \text{ kips}$	

Section details

Section type	W 16x26 (AISC 15th Edn (v15.0))
ASTM steel designation	A992
Steel yield stress	$F_y = 50 \text{ ksi}$
Steel tensile stress	$F_u = 65 \text{ ksi}$
Modulus of elasticity	$E = 29000 \text{ ksi}$



Resistance factors

Resistance factor for tensile yielding	$\phi_{ty} = 0.90$
Resistance factor for tensile rupture	$\phi_{tr} = 0.75$
Resistance factor for compression	$\phi_c = 0.90$
Resistance factor for flexure	$\phi_b = 0.90$

Lateral bracing

Span 1 has continuous lateral bracing

Classification of sections for local buckling - Section B4.1

Classification of flanges in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 10)

Width to thickness ratio	$b_f / (2 \times t_f) = 7.97$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pff} = 0.38 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 9.15$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rff} = 1.0 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 24.08$	Compact

Classification of web in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 15)

Width to thickness ratio	$(d - 2 \times k) / t_w = 56.82$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pwf} = 3.76 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 90.55$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rwf} = 5.70 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 137.27$	Compact

Section is compact in flexure

Design of members for shear - Chapter G

Required shear strength	$V_r = \max(\text{abs}(V_{\max}), \text{abs}(V_{\min})) = 10.753$ kips
Web area	$A_w = d \times t_w = 3.925$ in ²
Web plate buckling coefficient	$k_v = 5.34$
Web shear coefficient - eq G2-3	$C_{v1} = 1$
Nominal shear strength – eq G6-1	$V_n = 0.6 \times F_y \times A_w \times C_{v1} = 117.750$ kips
Resistance factor for shear	$\phi_v = 0.90$
Design shear strength	$V_c = \phi_v \times V_n = 105.975$ kips

PASS - Design shear strength exceeds required shear strength

Design of members for flexure in the major axis - Chapter F

Required flexural strength	$M_r = \max(\text{abs}(M_{s1_max}), \text{abs}(M_{s1_min})) = 84.004$ kips_ft
----------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Yielding - Section F2.1

Nominal flexural strength for yielding - eq F2-1

$$M_{nyld} = M_p = F_y \times Z_x = \mathbf{184.167 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

Nominal flexural strength

$$M_n = M_{nyld} = \mathbf{184.167 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

Design flexural strength

$$M_c = \phi_b \times M_n = \mathbf{165.750 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

PASS - Design flexural strength exceeds required flexural strength**Design of members for vertical deflection**

Consider deflection due to dead, live and snow loads

Limiting deflection

$$\delta_{lim} = L_{s1} / 240 = \mathbf{1.563 \text{ in}}$$

Maximum deflection span 1

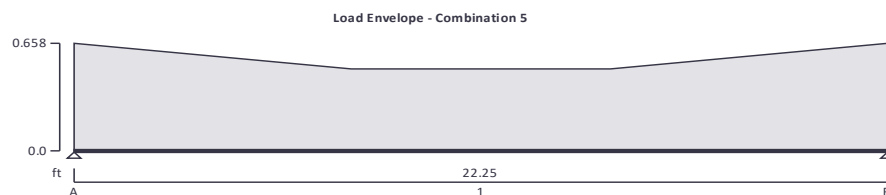
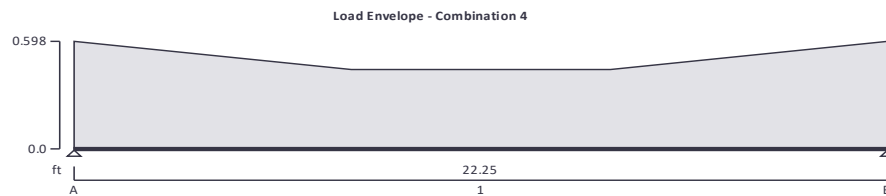
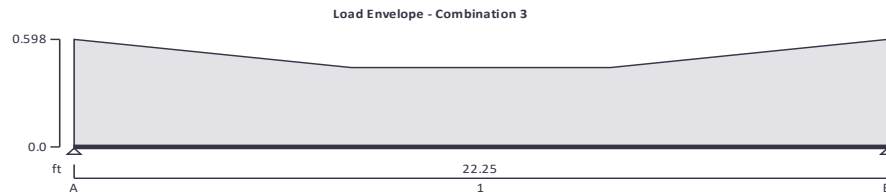
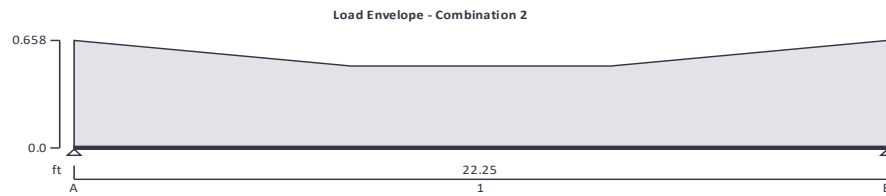
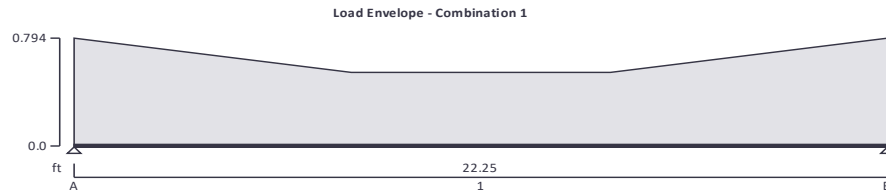
$$\delta = \max(\text{abs}(\delta_{max}), \text{abs}(\delta_{min})) = \mathbf{0.925 \text{ in}}$$

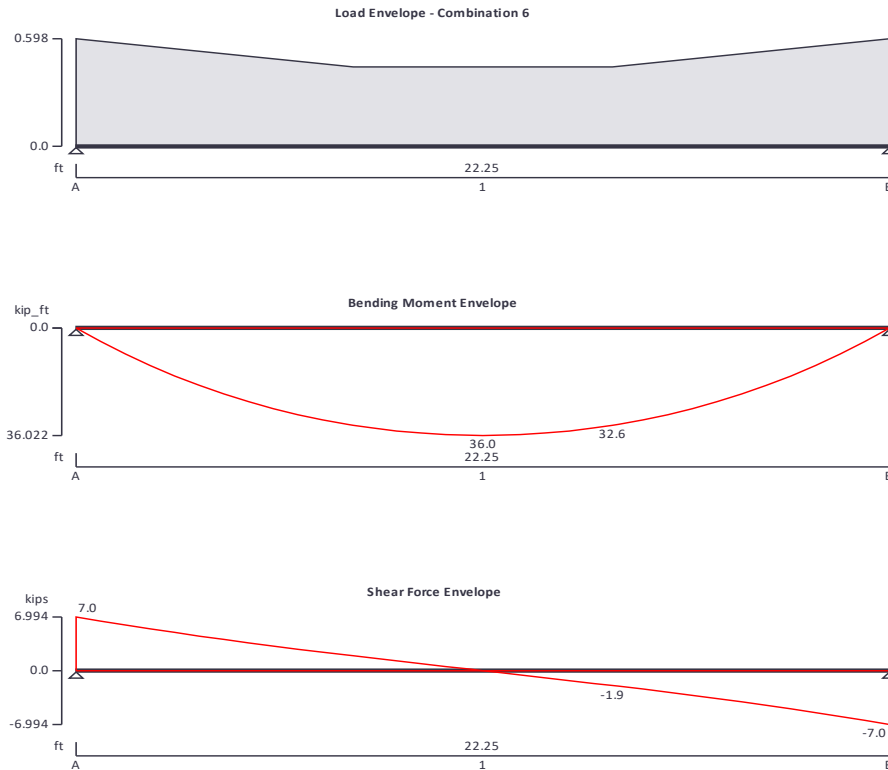
PASS - Maximum deflection does not exceed deflection limit

STEEL BEAM ANALYSIS & DESIGN (AISC360-16)

In accordance with AISC360-16 using the LRFD method

Tedds calculation version 3.0.14





Support conditions

Support A

Vertically restrained

Rotationally free

Support B

Vertically restrained

Rotationally free

Applied loading

Beam loads

Dead self weight of beam $\times 1$

Dead full UDL 0.1 kips/ft

Live full UDL 0.1 kips/ft

Snow partial VDL 0.157 kips/ft at 0.00 in to 0 kips/ft at 90.96 in

Snow partial VDL 0 kips/ft at 176.04 in to 0.157 kips/ft at 267.00 in

Dead full UDL 0.1 kips/ft

Snow full UDL 0.07 kips/ft

Load combinations

Load combination 1

Support A

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.60$

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.60$

Support B

Dead $\times 1.20$

Load combination 2	Support A	Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.60$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
Load combination 3	Support B	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
Load combination 4	Support A	Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
Load combination 5	Support B	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
Load combination 6	Support A	Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$

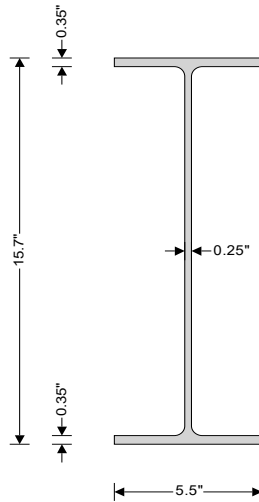
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
	Support B	Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
Load combination 6	Support A	Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
	Support B	Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$

Analysis results

Maximum moment	$M_{\max} = 36 \text{ kips_ft}$	$M_{\min} = 0 \text{ kips_ft}$
Maximum shear	$V_{\max} = 7 \text{ kips}$	$V_{\min} = -7 \text{ kips}$
Deflection	$\delta_{\max} = 0.3 \text{ in}$	$\delta_{\min} = 0 \text{ in}$
Maximum reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\max}} = 7 \text{ kips}$	$R_{A_{\min}} = 5.5 \text{ kips}$
Unfactored dead load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Dead}}} = 2.5 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored live load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Live}}} = 1.1 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Snow}}} = 1.4 \text{ kips}$	
Maximum reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\max}} = 7 \text{ kips}$	$R_{B_{\min}} = 5.5 \text{ kips}$
Unfactored dead load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Dead}}} = 2.5 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored live load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Live}}} = 1.1 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Snow}}} = 1.4 \text{ kips}$	

Section details

Section type	W 16x26 (AISC 15th Edn (v15.0))
ASTM steel designation	A992
Steel yield stress	$F_y = 50 \text{ ksi}$
Steel tensile stress	$F_u = 65 \text{ ksi}$
Modulus of elasticity	$E = 29000 \text{ ksi}$



Resistance factors

Resistance factor for tensile yielding	$\phi_{ty} = 0.90$
Resistance factor for tensile rupture	$\phi_{tr} = 0.75$
Resistance factor for compression	$\phi_c = 0.90$
Resistance factor for flexure	$\phi_b = 0.90$

Lateral bracing

Span 1 has continuous lateral bracing

Classification of sections for local buckling - Section B4.1

Classification of flanges in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 10)

Width to thickness ratio	$b_f / (2 \times t_f) = 7.97$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pff} = 0.38 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 9.15$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rff} = 1.0 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 24.08$	Compact

Classification of web in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 15)

Width to thickness ratio	$(d - 2 \times k) / t_w = 56.82$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pwf} = 3.76 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 90.55$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rwf} = 5.70 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 137.27$	Compact

Section is compact in flexure

Design of members for shear - Chapter G

Required shear strength	$V_r = \max(\text{abs}(V_{\max}), \text{abs}(V_{\min})) = 6.994$ kips
Web area	$A_w = d \times t_w = 3.925$ in ²
Web plate buckling coefficient	$k_v = 5.34$
Web shear coefficient - eq G2-3	$C_{v1} = 1$
Nominal shear strength – eq G6-1	$V_n = 0.6 \times F_y \times A_w \times C_{v1} = 117.750$ kips
Resistance factor for shear	$\phi_v = 0.90$
Design shear strength	$V_c = \phi_v \times V_n = 105.975$ kips

PASS - Design shear strength exceeds required shear strength

Design of members for flexure in the major axis - Chapter F

Required flexural strength	$M_r = \max(\text{abs}(M_{s1_max}), \text{abs}(M_{s1_min})) = 36.022$ kips_ft
----------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Yielding - Section F2.1

Nominal flexural strength for yielding - eq F2-1

$$M_{nyld} = M_p = F_y \times Z_x = \mathbf{184.167 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

Nominal flexural strength

$$M_n = M_{nyld} = \mathbf{184.167 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

Design flexural strength

$$M_c = \phi_b \times M_n = \mathbf{165.750 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

PASS - Design flexural strength exceeds required flexural strength**Design of members for vertical deflection**

Consider deflection due to dead, live and snow loads

Limiting deflection

$$\delta_{lim} = L_{s1} / 240 = \mathbf{1.113 \text{ in}}$$

Maximum deflection span 1

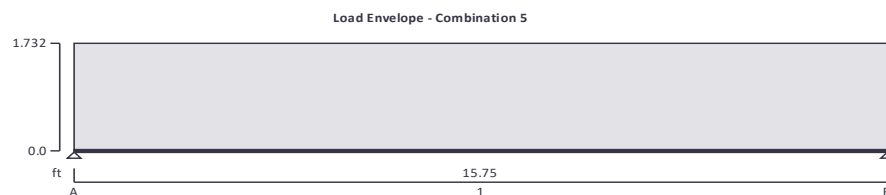
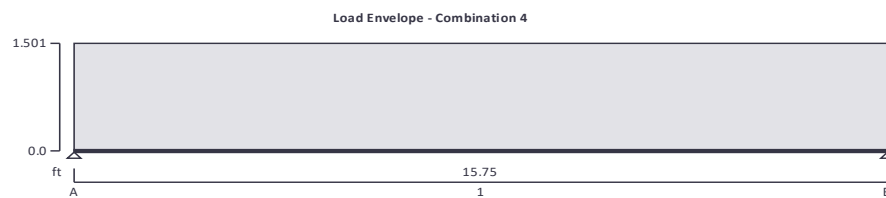
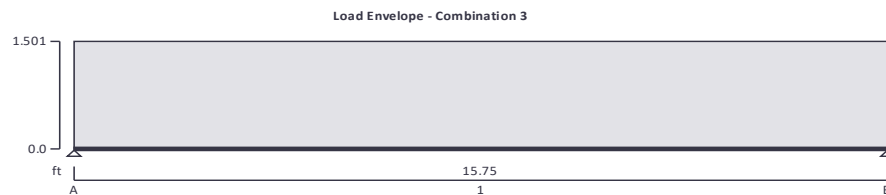
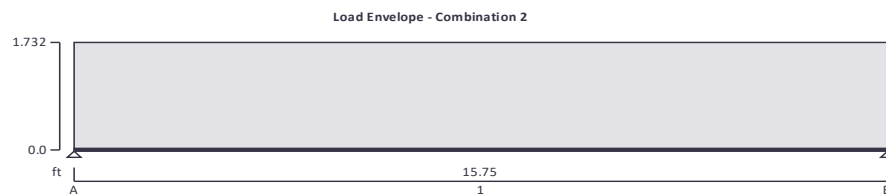
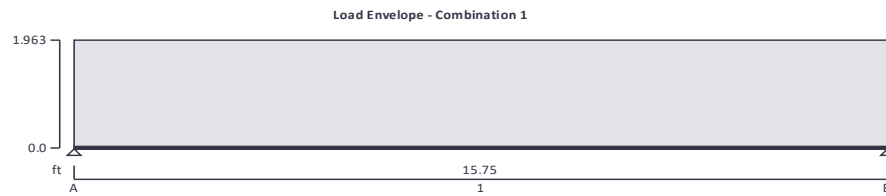
$$\delta = \max(\text{abs}(\delta_{max}), \text{abs}(\delta_{min})) = \mathbf{0.268 \text{ in}}$$

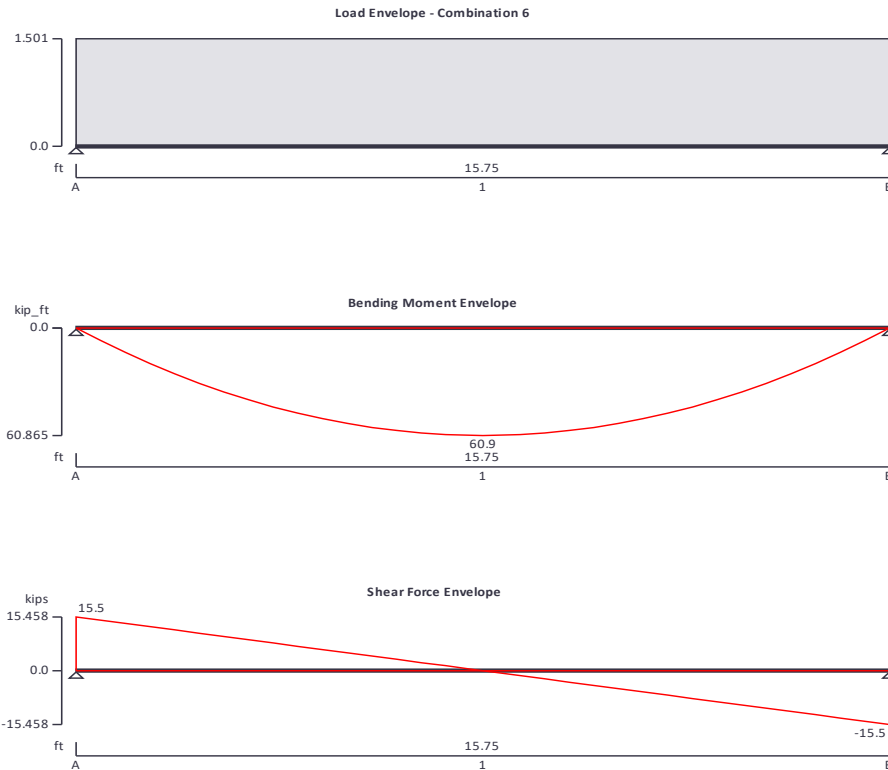
PASS - Maximum deflection does not exceed deflection limit

STEEL BEAM ANALYSIS & DESIGN (AISC360-16)

In accordance with AISC360-16 using the LRFD method

Tedds calculation version 3.0.14





Support conditions

Support A

Vertically restrained

Rotationally free

Support B

Vertically restrained

Rotationally free

Applied loading

Beam loads

Dead self weight of beam $\times 1$

Dead full UDL 0.578 kips/ft

Live full UDL 0.385 kips/ft

Snow full UDL 0.385 kips/ft

Load combinations

Load combination 1

Support A

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.60$

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.60$

Support B

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Load combination 2	Support A	Snow $\times 1.60$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
Load combination 3	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
Load combination 4	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
Load combination 5	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$

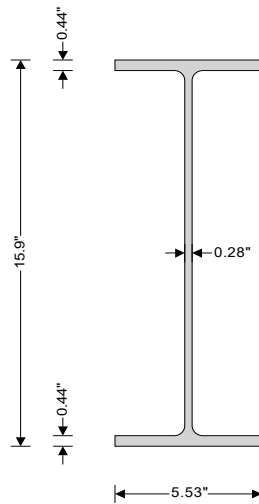
Load combination 6	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.60
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
	Support A	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
		Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00

Analysis results

Maximum moment	$M_{\max} = 60.9 \text{ kips_ft}$	$M_{\min} = 0 \text{ kips_ft}$
Maximum shear	$V_{\max} = 15.5 \text{ kips}$	$V_{\min} = -15.5 \text{ kips}$
Deflection	$\delta_{\max} = 0.2 \text{ in}$	$\delta_{\min} = 0 \text{ in}$
Maximum reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\max}} = 15.5 \text{ kips}$	$R_{A_{\min}} = 11.8 \text{ kips}$
Unfactored dead load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Dead}}} = 4.8 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored live load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Live}}} = 3 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Snow}}} = 3 \text{ kips}$	
Maximum reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\max}} = 15.5 \text{ kips}$	$R_{B_{\min}} = 11.8 \text{ kips}$
Unfactored dead load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Dead}}} = 4.8 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored live load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Live}}} = 3 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Snow}}} = 3 \text{ kips}$	

Section details

Section type	W 16x31 (AISC 15th Edn (v15.0))
ASTM steel designation	A992
Steel yield stress	$F_y = 50 \text{ ksi}$
Steel tensile stress	$F_u = 65 \text{ ksi}$
Modulus of elasticity	$E = 29000 \text{ ksi}$



Resistance factors

Resistance factor for tensile yielding

$$\phi_{ty} = 0.90$$

Resistance factor for tensile rupture

$$\phi_{tr} = 0.75$$

Resistance factor for compression

$$\phi_c = 0.90$$

Resistance factor for flexure

$$\phi_b = 0.90$$

Lateral bracing

Span 1 has continuous lateral bracing

Classification of sections for local buckling - Section B4.1

Classification of flanges in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 10)

Width to thickness ratio

$$b_f / (2 \times t_f) = 6.28$$

Limiting ratio for compact section

$$\lambda_{pff} = 0.38 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 9.15$$

Limiting ratio for non-compact section

$$\lambda_{rff} = 1.0 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 24.08$$

Compact

Classification of web in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 15)

Width to thickness ratio

$$(d - 2 \times k) / t_w = 51.69$$

Limiting ratio for compact section

$$\lambda_{pwf} = 3.76 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 90.55$$

Limiting ratio for non-compact section

$$\lambda_{rwf} = 5.70 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 137.27$$

Compact

Section is compact in flexure

Design of members for shear - Chapter G

Required shear strength

$$V_r = \max(\text{abs}(V_{\max}), \text{abs}(V_{\min})) = 15.458 \text{ kips}$$

Web area

$$A_w = d \times t_w = 4.373 \text{ in}^2$$

Web plate buckling coefficient

$$k_v = 5.34$$

Web shear coefficient - eq G2-3

$$C_{v1} = 1$$

Nominal shear strength – eq G6-1

$$V_n = 0.6 \times F_y \times A_w \times C_{v1} = 131.175 \text{ kips}$$

Resistance factor for shear

$$\phi_v = 1.00$$

Design shear strength

$$V_c = \phi_v \times V_n = 131.175 \text{ kips}$$

PASS - Design shear strength exceeds required shear strength

Design of members for flexure in the major axis - Chapter F

Required flexural strength

$$M_r = \max(\text{abs}(M_{s1_max}), \text{abs}(M_{s1_min})) = 60.865 \text{ kips_ft}$$

Yielding - Section F2.1Nominal flexural strength for yielding - eq F2-1 $M_{nyld} = M_p = F_y \times Z_x = 225 \text{ kips_ft}$ Nominal flexural strength $M_n = M_{nyld} = 225.000 \text{ kips_ft}$ Design flexural strength $M_c = \phi_b \times M_n = 202.500 \text{ kips_ft}$ **PASS - Design flexural strength exceeds required flexural strength****Design of members for vertical deflection**

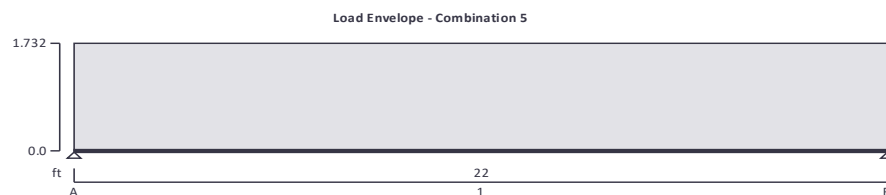
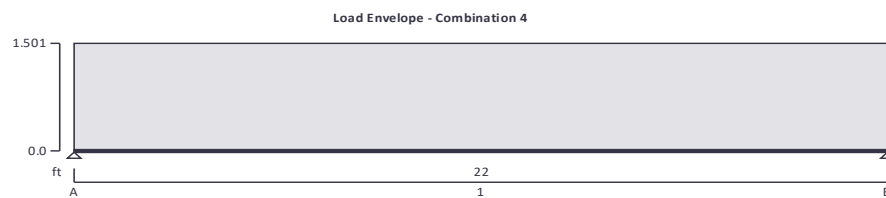
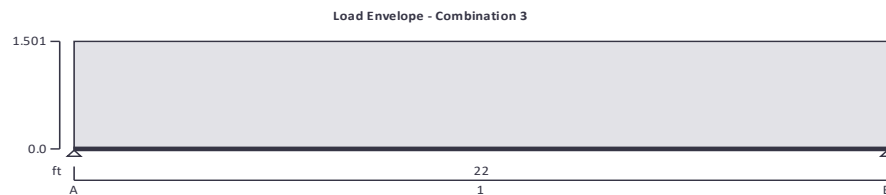
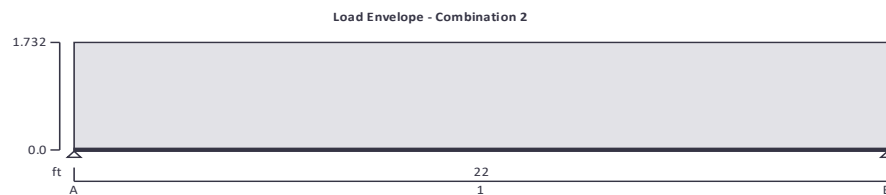
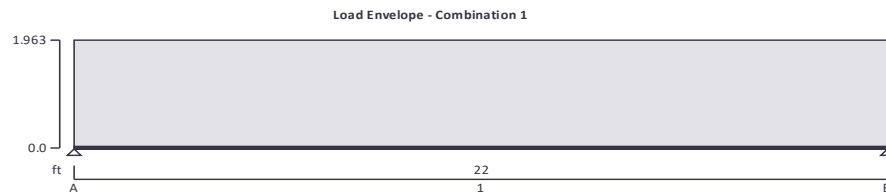
Consider deflection due to dead, live and snow loads

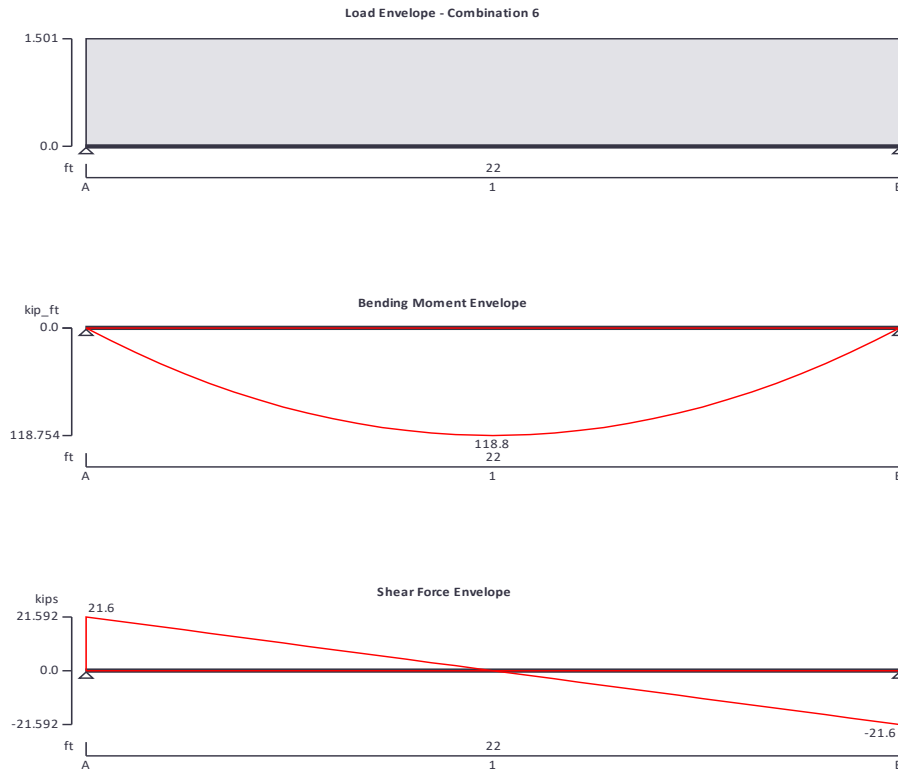
Limiting deflection $\delta_{lim} = L_{s1} / 240 = 0.788 \text{ in}$ Maximum deflection span 1 $\delta = \max(\text{abs}(\delta_{max}), \text{abs}(\delta_{min})) = 0.176 \text{ in}$ **PASS - Maximum deflection does not exceed deflection limit**

STEEL BEAM ANALYSIS & DESIGN (AISC360-16)

In accordance with AISC360-16 using the LRFD method

Tedds calculation version 3.0.14





Support conditions

Support A

Vertically restrained

Rotationally free

Support B

Vertically restrained

Rotationally free

Applied loading

Beam loads

Dead self weight of beam $\times 1$

Dead full UDL 0.578 kips/ft

Live full UDL 0.385 kips/ft

Snow full UDL 0.385 kips/ft

Load combinations

Load combination 1

Support A

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.60$

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.60$

Support B

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Load combination 2	Support A	Snow $\times 1.60$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
Load combination 3	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
Load combination 4	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
Load combination 5	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$

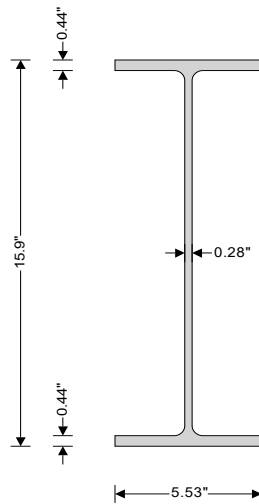
Load combination 6	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.60
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
	Support A	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
		Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00

Analysis results

Maximum moment	$M_{max} = 118.8$ kips_ft	$M_{min} = 0$ kips_ft
Maximum shear	$V_{max} = 21.6$ kips	$V_{min} = -21.6$ kips
Deflection	$\delta_{max} = 0.7$ in	$\delta_{min} = 0$ in
Maximum reaction at support A	$R_{A_{max}} = 21.6$ kips	$R_{A_{min}} = 16.5$ kips
Unfactored dead load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{Dead}} = 6.7$ kips	
Unfactored live load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{Live}} = 4.2$ kips	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{Snow}} = 4.2$ kips	
Maximum reaction at support B	$R_{B_{max}} = 21.6$ kips	$R_{B_{min}} = 16.5$ kips
Unfactored dead load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{Dead}} = 6.7$ kips	
Unfactored live load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{Live}} = 4.2$ kips	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{Snow}} = 4.2$ kips	

Section details

Section type	W 16x31 (AISC 15th Edn (v15.0))
ASTM steel designation	A992
Steel yield stress	$F_y = 50$ ksi
Steel tensile stress	$F_u = 65$ ksi
Modulus of elasticity	$E = 29000$ ksi



Resistance factors

Resistance factor for tensile yielding

$$\phi_{ty} = 0.90$$

Resistance factor for tensile rupture

$$\phi_{tr} = 0.75$$

Resistance factor for compression

$$\phi_c = 0.90$$

Resistance factor for flexure

$$\phi_b = 0.90$$

Lateral bracing

Span 1 has continuous lateral bracing

Classification of sections for local buckling - Section B4.1

Classification of flanges in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 10)

Width to thickness ratio

$$b_f / (2 \times t_f) = 6.28$$

Limiting ratio for compact section

$$\lambda_{pff} = 0.38 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 9.15$$

Limiting ratio for non-compact section

$$\lambda_{rff} = 1.0 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 24.08 \quad \text{Compact}$$

Classification of web in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 15)

Width to thickness ratio

$$(d - 2 \times k) / t_w = 51.69$$

Limiting ratio for compact section

$$\lambda_{pwf} = 3.76 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 90.55$$

Limiting ratio for non-compact section

$$\lambda_{rwf} = 5.70 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 137.27 \quad \text{Compact}$$

Section is compact in flexure

Design of members for shear - Chapter G

Required shear strength

$$V_r = \max(\text{abs}(V_{\max}), \text{abs}(V_{\min})) = 21.592 \text{ kips}$$

Web area

$$A_w = d \times t_w = 4.373 \text{ in}^2$$

Web plate buckling coefficient

$$k_v = 5.34$$

Web shear coefficient - eq G2-3

$$C_{v1} = 1$$

Nominal shear strength – eq G6-1

$$V_n = 0.6 \times F_y \times A_w \times C_{v1} = 131.175 \text{ kips}$$

Resistance factor for shear

$$\phi_v = 1.00$$

Design shear strength

$$V_c = \phi_v \times V_n = 131.175 \text{ kips}$$

PASS - Design shear strength exceeds required shear strength

Design of members for flexure in the major axis - Chapter F

Required flexural strength

$$M_r = \max(\text{abs}(M_{s1_max}), \text{abs}(M_{s1_min})) = 118.754 \text{ kips_ft}$$

Yielding - Section F2.1

Nominal flexural strength for yielding - eq F2-1

$$M_{nyld} = M_p = F_y \times Z_x = \mathbf{225 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

Nominal flexural strength

$$M_n = M_{nyld} = \mathbf{225.000 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

Design flexural strength

$$M_c = \phi_b \times M_n = \mathbf{202.500 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

PASS - Design flexural strength exceeds required flexural strength**Design of members for vertical deflection**

Consider deflection due to dead, live and snow loads

Limiting deflection

$$\delta_{lim} = L_{s1} / 240 = \mathbf{1.1 \text{ in}}$$

Maximum deflection span 1

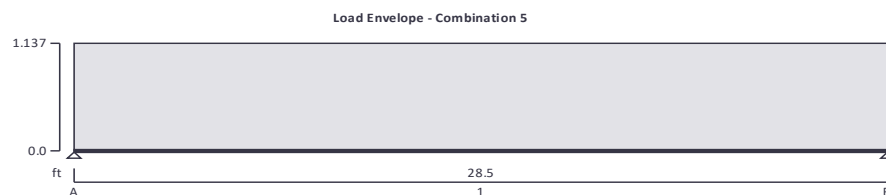
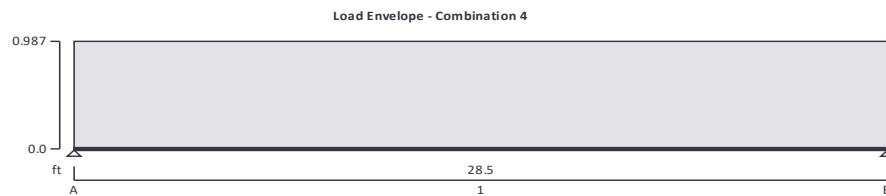
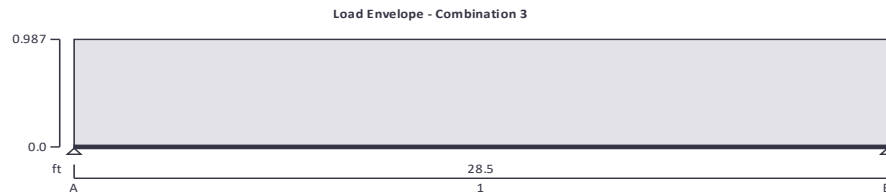
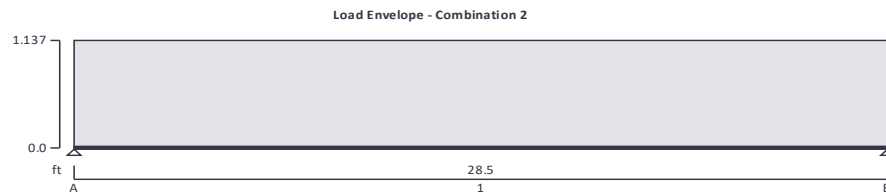
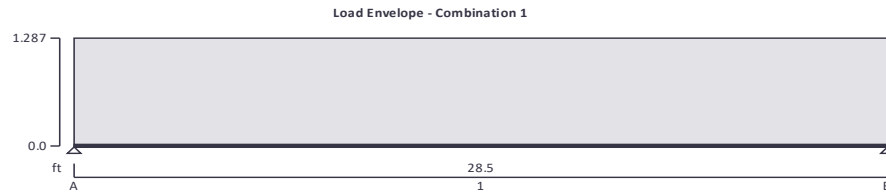
$$\delta = \max(\text{abs}(\delta_{max}), \text{abs}(\delta_{min})) = \mathbf{0.668 \text{ in}}$$

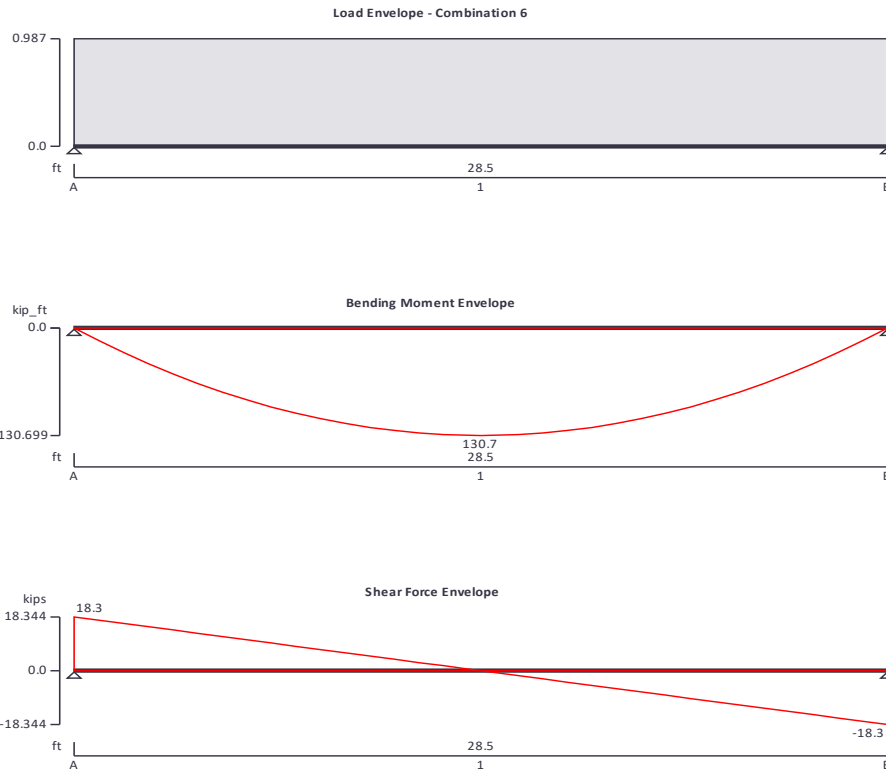
PASS - Maximum deflection does not exceed deflection limit

STEEL BEAM ANALYSIS & DESIGN (AISC360-16)

In accordance with AISC360-16 using the LRFD method

Tedds calculation version 3.0.14





Support conditions

Support A

Vertically restrained

Rotationally free

Support B

Vertically restrained

Rotationally free

Applied loading

Beam loads

Dead self weight of beam $\times 1$

Dead full UDL 0.375 kips/ft

Live full UDL 0.25 kips/ft

Snow full UDL 0.25 kips/ft

Load combinations

Load combination 1

Support A

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.60$

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.60$

Support B

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Load combination 2	Support A	Snow $\times 1.60$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
Load combination 3	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
Load combination 4	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
Load combination 5	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$

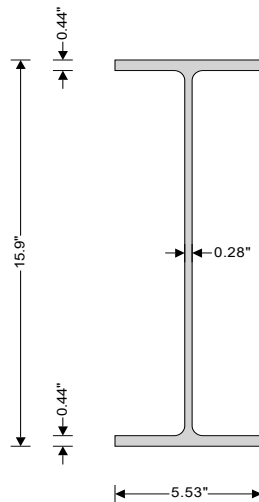
Load combination 6	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.60
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
	Support A	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
		Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00

Analysis results

Maximum moment	$M_{max} = 130.7$ kips_ft	$M_{min} = 0$ kips_ft
Maximum shear	$V_{max} = 18.3$ kips	$V_{min} = -18.3$ kips
Deflection	$\delta_{max} = 1.2$ in	$\delta_{min} = 0$ in
Maximum reaction at support A	$R_{A_{max}} = 18.3$ kips	$R_{A_{min}} = 14.1$ kips
Unfactored dead load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{Dead}} = 5.8$ kips	
Unfactored live load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{Live}} = 3.6$ kips	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{Snow}} = 3.6$ kips	
Maximum reaction at support B	$R_{B_{max}} = 18.3$ kips	$R_{B_{min}} = 14.1$ kips
Unfactored dead load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{Dead}} = 5.8$ kips	
Unfactored live load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{Live}} = 3.6$ kips	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{Snow}} = 3.6$ kips	

Section details

Section type	W 16x31 (AISC 15th Edn (v15.0))
ASTM steel designation	A992
Steel yield stress	$F_y = 50$ ksi
Steel tensile stress	$F_u = 65$ ksi
Modulus of elasticity	$E = 29000$ ksi



Resistance factors

Resistance factor for tensile yielding	$\phi_{ty} = 0.90$
Resistance factor for tensile rupture	$\phi_{tr} = 0.75$
Resistance factor for compression	$\phi_c = 0.90$
Resistance factor for flexure	$\phi_b = 0.90$

Lateral bracing

Span 1 has continuous lateral bracing

Classification of sections for local buckling - Section B4.1

Classification of flanges in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 10)

Width to thickness ratio	$b_f / (2 \times t_f) = 6.28$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pff} = 0.38 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 9.15$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rff} = 1.0 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 24.08$	Compact

Classification of web in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 15)

Width to thickness ratio	$(d - 2 \times k) / t_w = 51.69$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pwf} = 3.76 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 90.55$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rwf} = 5.70 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 137.27$	Compact

Section is compact in flexure

Design of members for shear - Chapter G

Required shear strength	$V_r = \max(\text{abs}(V_{\max}), \text{abs}(V_{\min})) = 18.344$ kips
Web area	$A_w = d \times t_w = 4.373$ in ²
Web plate buckling coefficient	$k_v = 5.34$
Web shear coefficient - eq G2-3	$C_{v1} = 1$
Nominal shear strength – eq G6-1	$V_n = 0.6 \times F_y \times A_w \times C_{v1} = 131.175$ kips
Resistance factor for shear	$\phi_v = 1.00$
Design shear strength	$V_c = \phi_v \times V_n = 131.175$ kips

PASS - Design shear strength exceeds required shear strength

Design of members for flexure in the major axis - Chapter F

Required flexural strength	$M_r = \max(\text{abs}(M_{s1_max}), \text{abs}(M_{s1_min})) = 130.699$ kips _{ft}
----------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Yielding - Section F2.1Nominal flexural strength for yielding - eq F2-1 $M_{nyld} = M_p = F_y \times Z_x = \mathbf{225 \text{ kips_ft}}$ Nominal flexural strength $M_n = M_{nyld} = \mathbf{225.000 \text{ kips_ft}}$ Design flexural strength $M_c = \phi_b \times M_n = \mathbf{202.500 \text{ kips_ft}}$ ***PASS - Design flexural strength exceeds required flexural strength*****Design of members for vertical deflection**

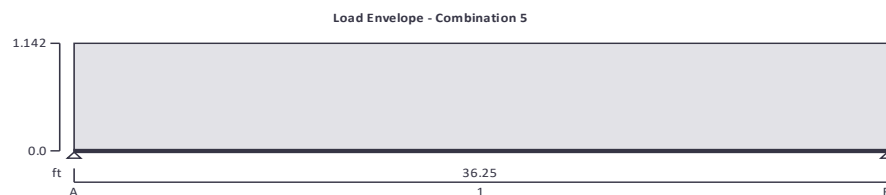
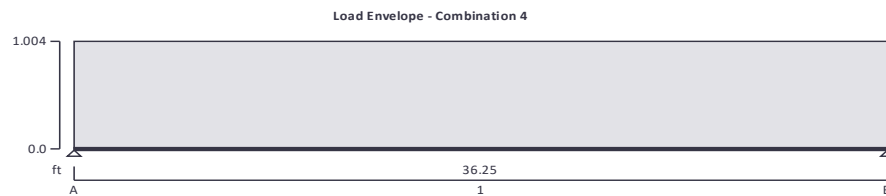
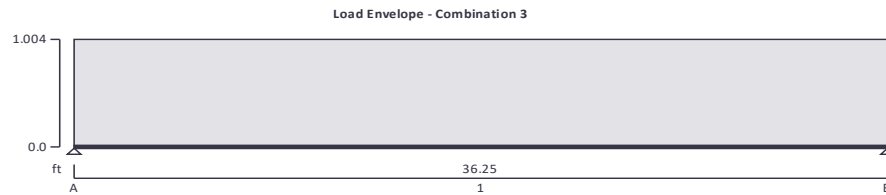
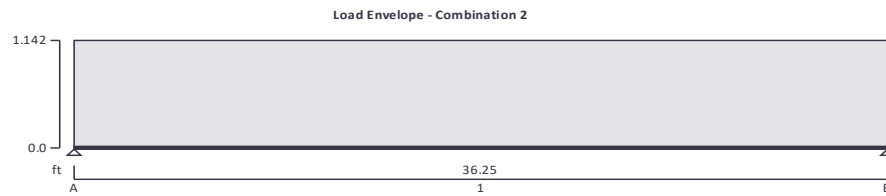
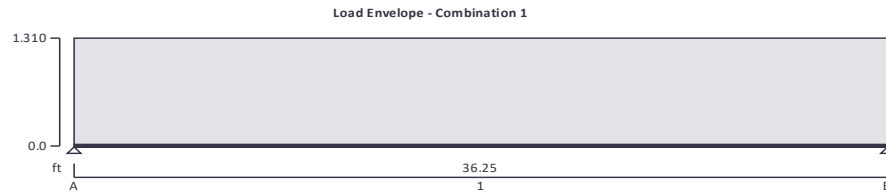
Consider deflection due to dead, live and snow loads

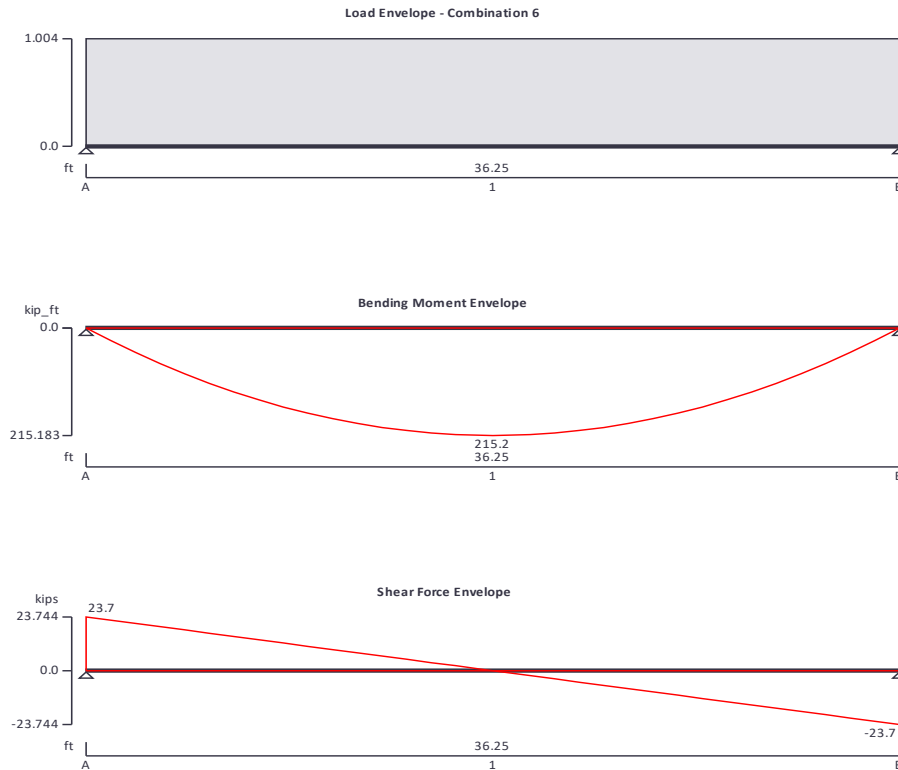
Limiting deflection $\delta_{lim} = L_{s1} / 240 = \mathbf{1.425 \text{ in}}$ Maximum deflection span 1 $\delta = \max(\text{abs}(\delta_{max}), \text{abs}(\delta_{min})) = \mathbf{1.237 \text{ in}}$ ***PASS - Maximum deflection does not exceed deflection limit***

STEEL BEAM ANALYSIS & DESIGN (AISC360-16)

In accordance with AISC360-16 using the LRFD method

Tedds calculation version 3.0.14





Support conditions

Support A	Vertically restrained Rotationally free
Support B	Vertically restrained Rotationally free

Applied loading

Beam loads	Dead self weight of beam $\times 1$ Dead full UDL 0.345 kips/ft Live full UDL 0.23 kips/ft Snow full UDL 0.161 kips/ft Snow full UDL 0.119 kips/ft
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Load combinations

Load combination 1	Support A	Dead $\times 1.20$ Live $\times 1.60$ Wind $\times 1.60$ Snow $\times 1.60$ Dead $\times 1.20$ Live $\times 1.60$ Wind $\times 1.60$ Snow $\times 1.60$
	Support B	Dead $\times 1.20$ Live $\times 1.60$ Wind $\times 1.60$

Load combination 2	Support A	Snow $\times 1.60$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
Load combination 3	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
Load combination 4	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
	Support B	Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.00$
Load combination 5	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$

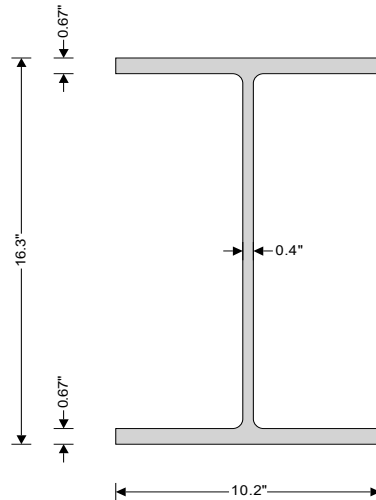
Load combination 6	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.60
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
	Support A	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
		Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00

Analysis results

Maximum moment	$M_{\max} = 215.2$ kips_ft	$M_{\min} = 0$ kips_ft
Maximum shear	$V_{\max} = 23.7$ kips	$V_{\min} = -23.7$ kips
Deflection	$\delta_{\max} = 1.3$ in	$\delta_{\min} = 0$ in
Maximum reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\max}} = 23.7$ kips	$R_{A_{\min}} = 18.2$ kips
Unfactored dead load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Dead}}} = 7.5$ kips	
Unfactored live load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Live}}} = 4.2$ kips	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Snow}}} = 5.1$ kips	
Maximum reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\max}} = 23.7$ kips	$R_{B_{\min}} = 18.2$ kips
Unfactored dead load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Dead}}} = 7.5$ kips	
Unfactored live load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Live}}} = 4.2$ kips	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Snow}}} = 5.1$ kips	

Section details

Section type	W 16x67 (AISC 15th Edn (v15.0))
ASTM steel designation	A992
Steel yield stress	$F_y = 50$ ksi
Steel tensile stress	$F_u = 65$ ksi
Modulus of elasticity	$E = 29000$ ksi



Resistance factors

Resistance factor for tensile yielding	$\phi_{ty} = 0.90$
Resistance factor for tensile rupture	$\phi_{tr} = 0.75$
Resistance factor for compression	$\phi_c = 0.90$
Resistance factor for flexure	$\phi_b = 0.90$

Lateral bracing

Span 1 has continuous lateral bracing

Classification of sections for local buckling - Section B4.1

Classification of flanges in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 10)

Width to thickness ratio	$b_f / (2 \times t_f) = 7.67$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pff} = 0.38 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 9.15$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rff} = 1.0 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 24.08$	Compact

Classification of web in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 15)

Width to thickness ratio	$(d - 2 \times k) / t_w = 35.85$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pwf} = 3.76 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 90.55$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rwf} = 5.70 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 137.27$	Compact

Section is compact in flexure

Design of members for shear - Chapter G

Required shear strength	$V_r = \max(\text{abs}(V_{\max}), \text{abs}(V_{\min})) = 23.744$ kips
Web area	$A_w = d \times t_w = 6.439$ in ²
Web plate buckling coefficient	$k_v = 5.34$
Web shear coefficient - eq G2-3	$C_{v1} = 1$
Nominal shear strength – eq G6-1	$V_n = 0.6 \times F_y \times A_w \times C_{v1} = 193.155$ kips
Resistance factor for shear	$\phi_v = 1.00$
Design shear strength	$V_c = \phi_v \times V_n = 193.155$ kips

PASS - Design shear strength exceeds required shear strength

Design of members for flexure in the major axis - Chapter F

Required flexural strength	$M_r = \max(\text{abs}(M_{s1_max}), \text{abs}(M_{s1_min})) = 215.183$ kips _{ft}
----------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Yielding - Section F2.1

Nominal flexural strength for yielding - eq F2-1

$$M_{nyld} = M_p = F_y \times Z_x = \mathbf{541.667 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

Nominal flexural strength

$$M_n = M_{nyld} = \mathbf{541.667 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

Design flexural strength

$$M_c = \phi_b \times M_n = \mathbf{487.500 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

PASS - Design flexural strength exceeds required flexural strength**Design of members for vertical deflection**

Consider deflection due to dead, live and snow loads

Limiting deflection

$$\delta_{lim} = L_{s1} / 240 = \mathbf{1.813 \text{ in}}$$

Maximum deflection span 1

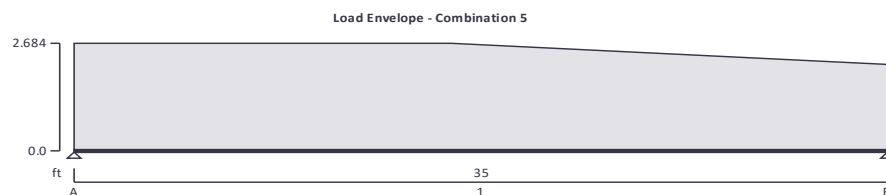
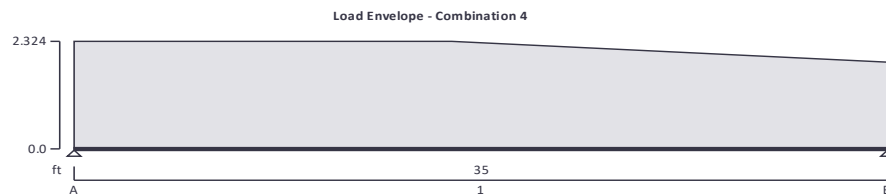
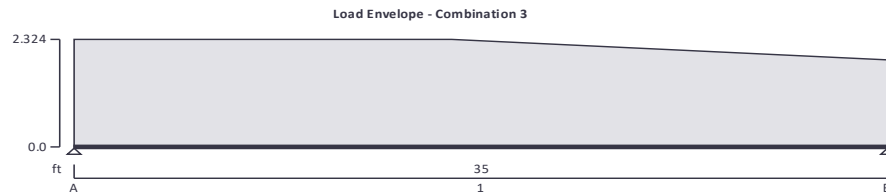
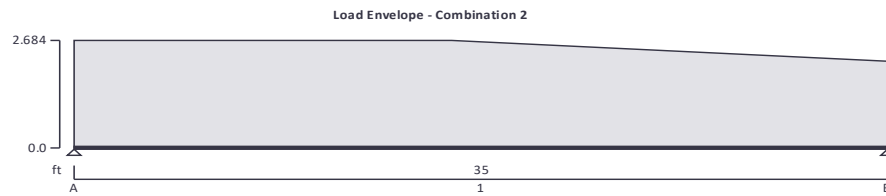
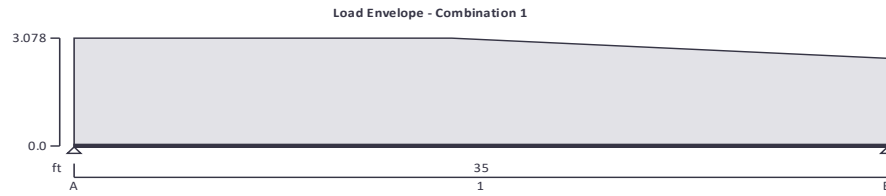
$$\delta = \max(\text{abs}(\delta_{max}), \text{abs}(\delta_{min})) = \mathbf{1.294 \text{ in}}$$

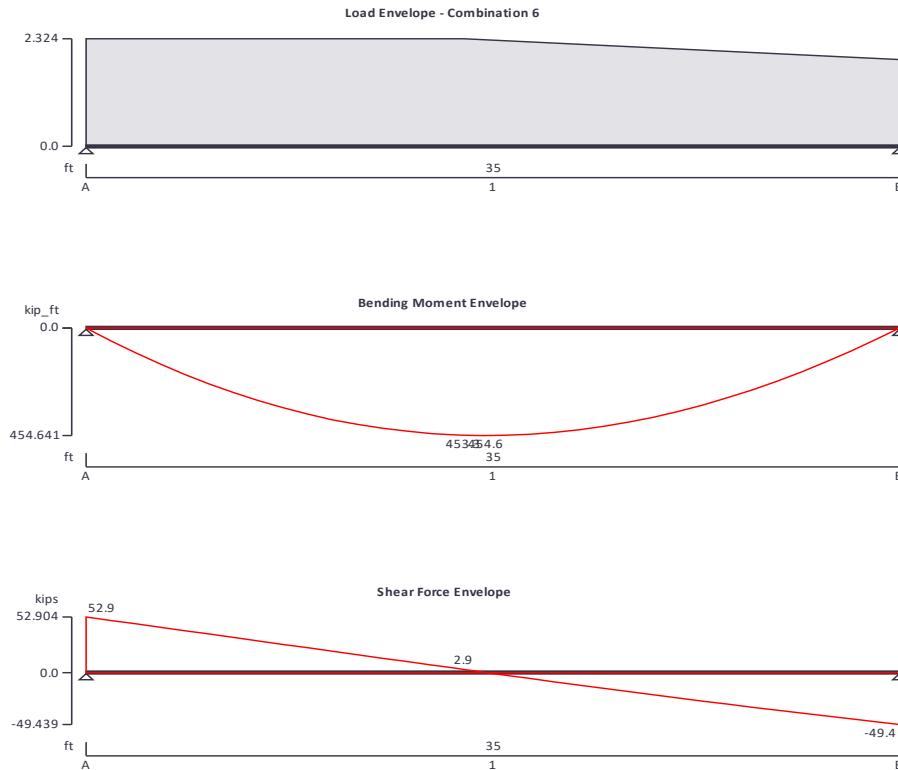
PASS - Maximum deflection does not exceed deflection limit

STEEL BEAM ANALYSIS & DESIGN (AISC360-16)

In accordance with AISC360-16 using the LRFD method

Tedds calculation version 3.0.14





Support conditions

Support A

Vertically restrained

Rotationally free

Support B

Vertically restrained

Rotationally free

Applied loading

Beam loads

Dead self weight of beam $\times 1$

Dead partial UDL 0.789 kips/ft from 0.00 in to 195.00 in

Live partial UDL 0.6 kips/ft from 0.00 in to 195.00 in

Snow partial UDL 0.42 kips/ft from 0.00 in to 195.00 in

Snow full UDL 0.237 kips/ft

Dead partial VDL 0.789 kips/ft at 195.00 in to 0.598 kips/ft at 420.00 in

Live partial VDL 0.6 kips/ft at 195.00 in to 0.473 kips/ft at 420.00 in

Snow partial VDL 0.42 kips/ft at 195.00 in to 0.331 kips/ft at 420.00 in

Load combinations

Load combination 1

Support A

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.60$

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Load combination 2	Support B	Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.60
		Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.60
	Support A	Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.60
		Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.60
	Support B	Wind \times 1.00
		Snow \times 1.00
		Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.60
Load combination 3	Support A	Wind \times 1.00
		Snow \times 1.00
		Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
	Support B	Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
		Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
	Support B	Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
		Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
Load combination 4	Support A	Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
		Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
	Support B	Wind \times 1.00
		Snow \times 1.00
		Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
	Support B	Wind \times 1.00
		Snow \times 1.00
		Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
Load combination 5	Support A	Wind \times 1.00
		Snow \times 1.00
		Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.60
		Wind \times 1.60

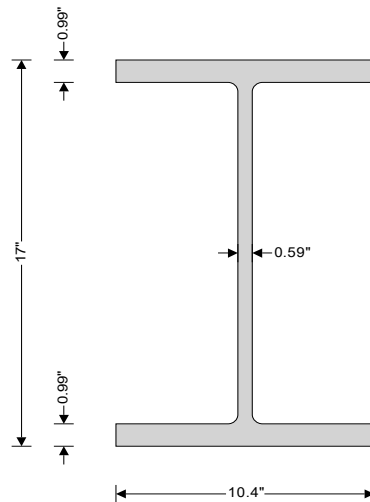
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
	Support B	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
Load combination 6	Support A	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
	Support B	Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$

Analysis results

Maximum moment	$M_{\max} = 454.6$ kips_ft	$M_{\min} = 0$ kips_ft
Maximum shear	$V_{\max} = 52.9$ kips	$V_{\min} = -49.4$ kips
Deflection	$\delta_{\max} = 1.2$ in	$\delta_{\min} = 0$ in
Maximum reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\max}} = 52.9$ kips	$R_{A_{\min}} = 39.9$ kips
Unfactored dead load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Dead}}} = 15.2$ kips	
Unfactored live load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Live}}} = 10.3$ kips	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Snow}}} = 11.3$ kips	
Maximum reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\max}} = 49.4$ kips	$R_{B_{\min}} = 37.2$ kips
Unfactored dead load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Dead}}} = 14.1$ kips	
Unfactored live load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Live}}} = 9.5$ kips	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Snow}}} = 10.8$ kips	

Section details

Section type	W 16x100 (AISC 15th Edn (v15.0))
ASTM steel designation	A992
Steel yield stress	$F_y = 50$ ksi
Steel tensile stress	$F_u = 65$ ksi
Modulus of elasticity	$E = 29000$ ksi



Resistance factors

Resistance factor for tensile yielding	$\phi_{ty} = 0.90$
Resistance factor for tensile rupture	$\phi_{tr} = 0.75$
Resistance factor for compression	$\phi_c = 0.90$
Resistance factor for flexure	$\phi_b = 0.90$

Lateral bracing

Span 1 has continuous lateral bracing

Classification of sections for local buckling - Section B4.1

Classification of flanges in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 10)

Width to thickness ratio	$b_f / (2 \times t_f) = 5.28$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pff} = 0.38 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 9.15$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rff} = 1.0 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 24.08$	Compact

Classification of web in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 15)

Width to thickness ratio	$(d - 2 \times k) / t_w = 24.31$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pwf} = 3.76 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 90.55$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rwf} = 5.70 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 137.27$	Compact

Section is compact in flexure

Design of members for shear - Chapter G

Required shear strength	$V_r = \max(\text{abs}(V_{\max}), \text{abs}(V_{\min})) = 52.904$ kips
Web area	$A_w = d \times t_w = 9.945$ in ²
Web plate buckling coefficient	$k_v = 5.34$
Web shear coefficient - eq G2-3	$C_{v1} = 1$
Nominal shear strength – eq G6-1	$V_n = 0.6 \times F_y \times A_w \times C_{v1} = 298.350$ kips
Resistance factor for shear	$\phi_v = 1.00$
Design shear strength	$V_c = \phi_v \times V_n = 298.350$ kips

PASS - Design shear strength exceeds required shear strength

Design of members for flexure in the major axis - Chapter F

Required flexural strength	$M_r = \max(\text{abs}(M_{s1_max}), \text{abs}(M_{s1_min})) = 454.641$ kips _{ft}
----------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Yielding - Section F2.1

Nominal flexural strength for yielding - eq F2-1

$$M_{nyld} = M_p = F_y \times Z_x = \mathbf{825 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

Nominal flexural strength

$$M_n = M_{nyld} = \mathbf{825.000 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

Design flexural strength

$$M_c = \phi_b \times M_n = \mathbf{742.500 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

PASS - Design flexural strength exceeds required flexural strength**Design of members for vertical deflection**

Consider deflection due to dead and snow loads

Limiting deflection

$$\delta_{lim} = L_{s1} / 240 = \mathbf{1.75 \text{ in}}$$

Maximum deflection span 1

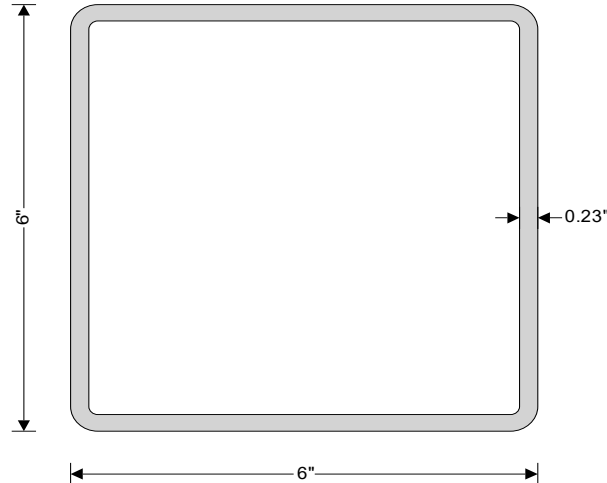
$$\delta = \max(\text{abs}(\delta_{max}), \text{abs}(\delta_{min})) = \mathbf{1.164 \text{ in}}$$

PASS - Maximum deflection does not exceed deflection limit

STEEL COLUMN DESIGN

In accordance with AISC360-16 and the LRFD method

Tedds calculation version 1.0.10



Column and loading details

Column details

Column section

HSS 6x6x1/4

Design loading

Required axial strength

$P_r = 120$ kips (Compression)

Maximum moment about x axis

$M_x = 0.0$ kips-ft

Maximum moment about y axis

$M_y = 0.0$ kips-ft

Maximum shear force parallel to y axis

$V_{ry} = 0.0$ kips

Maximum shear force parallel to x axis

$V_{rx} = 0.0$ kips

Material details

Steel grade

A500 Gr. B

Yield strength

$F_y = 46$ ksi

Ultimate strength

$F_u = 58$ ksi

Modulus of elasticity

$E = 29000$ ksi

Shear modulus of elasticity

$G = 11200$ ksi

Unbraced lengths

For buckling about x axis

$L_x = 156$ in

For buckling about y axis

$L_y = 156$ in

For torsional buckling

$L_z = 156$ in

Effective length factors

For buckling about x axis

$K_x = 1.00$

For buckling about y axis

$K_y = 1.00$

For torsional buckling

$K_z = 1.00$

Effective unbraced lengths

For buckling about x axis

$L_{cx} = L_x \times K_x = 156$ in

For buckling about y axis

$L_{cy} = L_y \times K_y = 156$ in

For torsional buckling

$L_{cz} = L_z \times K_z = 156$ in

Section classification

Section classification for local buckling (cl. B4)

Critical flange width	$b = b_f - 3 \times t = 5.301$ in
Critical web width	$h = d - 3 \times t = 5.301$ in
Width to thickness ratio of flange (compression)	$\lambda_{f_c} = b / t = 22.751$
Width to thickness ratio of web (compression)	$\lambda_{w_c} = h / t = 22.751$
Width to thickness ratio of flange (major flexure)	$\lambda_{f_{fx}} = b / t = 22.751$
Width to thickness ratio of web (major flexure)	$\lambda_{w_{fx}} = h / t = 22.751$
Width to thickness ratio of flange (minor flexure)	$\lambda_{f_{fy}} = h / t = 22.751$
Width to thickness ratio of web (minor flexure)	$\lambda_{w_{fy}} = b / t = 22.751$

Compression

Limit for nonslender section	$\lambda_{r_c} = 1.40 \times \sqrt{(E / F_y)} = 35.152$
------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------

The section is nonslender in compression

Slenderness

Member slenderness

Slenderness ratio about x axis	$SR_x = L_{cx} / r_x = 66.7$
Slenderness ratio about y axis	$SR_y = L_{cy} / r_y = 66.7$

Compressive strength

Flexural buckling about x axis (cl. E3)

Elastic critical buckling stress	$F_{ex} = \pi^2 \times E / (SR_x)^2 = 64.4$ ksi
Flexural buckling stress	$F_{crx} = (0.658^{F_y / F_{ex}}) \times F_y = 34.1$ ksi
Nominal compressive strength for flexural buckling	$P_{nx} = F_{crx} \times A = 178.8$ kips

Flexural buckling about y axis (cl. E3)

Elastic critical buckling stress	$F_{ey} = \pi^2 \times E / (SR_y)^2 = 64.4$ ksi
Flexural buckling stress	$F_{cry} = (0.658^{F_y / F_{ey}}) \times F_y = 34.1$ ksi
Nominal compressive strength for flexural buckling	$P_{ny} = F_{cry} \times A = 178.8$ kips

Design compressive strength (cl.E1)

Resistance factor for compression	$\phi_c = 0.90$
Design compressive strength	$P_c = \phi_c \times \min(P_{nx}, P_{ny}) = 160.9$ kips

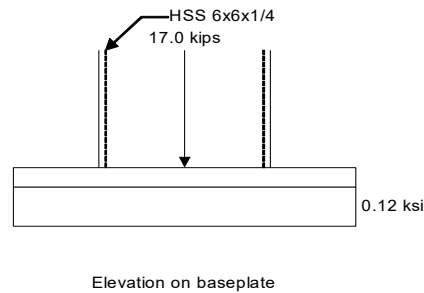
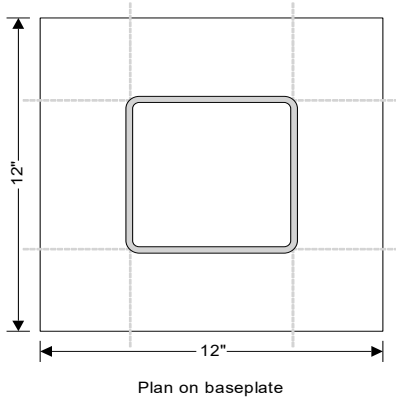
PASS - The design compressive strength exceeds the required compressive strength

COLUMN BASE PLATE DESIGN

In accordance with AISC Steel Design Guide 1 and AISC 360-16

Tedds calculation version 2.1.02

Flange/base weld - 0.3"
Web/base weld - 0.3"



Design forces and moments

Axial force

$P_u = 17.0$ kips (Compression)

Bending moment

$M_u = 0.0$ kip_in

Shear force

$F_v = 0.0$ kips

Column details

Column section

HSS 6x6x1/4

Depth

$d = 6.000$ in

Breadth

$b_f = 6.000$ in

Thickness

$t = 0.233$ in

Baseplate details

Depth

$N = 12.000$ in

Breadth

$B = 12.000$ in

Thickness

$t_p = 0.750$ in

Design strength

$F_y = 36.0$ ksi

Foundation geometry

Member thickness

$h_a = 36.000$ in

Dist center of baseplate to left edge foundation

$x_{ce1} = 21.000$ in

Dist center of baseplate to right edge foundation

$x_{ce2} = 21.000$ in

Dist center of baseplate to bot edge foundation

$y_{ce1} = 21.000$ in

Dist center of baseplate to top edge foundation

$y_{ce2} = 21.000$ in

Minimum tensile strength, base plate

$F_y = 36$ ksi

Minimum tensile strength, column

$F_{yCol} = 50$ ksi

Compressive strength of concrete

$f'_c = 3$ ksi

Strength reduction factors

Compression

$\phi_c = 0.65$

Flexure

$\phi_b = 0.90$

Weld shear

$\phi_v = 0.75$

Plate cantilever dimensions

Area of base plate

$A_1 = B \times N = 144.000$ in²

Maximum area of supporting surface

$A_2 = (N + 2 \times l_{min}) \times (B + 2 \times l_{min}) = 1764.000$ in²

Nominal strength of concrete under base plate

$P_p = 0.85 \times f'_c \times A_1 \times \min(\sqrt{A_2 / A_1}, 2) = 734.4$ kips

Bending line cantilever distance m

$$m = (N - 0.95 \times d) / 2 = \mathbf{3.150 \text{ in}}$$

Bending line cantilever distance n

$$n = (B - 0.95 \times b_f) / 2 = \mathbf{3.150 \text{ in}}$$

Maximum bending line cantilever

$$l = \max(m, n) = \mathbf{3.150 \text{ in}}$$

Plate thickness

Required plate thickness

$$t_{p,req} = l \times \sqrt{(2 \times P_u) / (\phi_b \times F_y \times B \times N))} = \mathbf{0.269 \text{ in}}$$

Specified plate thickness

$$t_p = \mathbf{0.750 \text{ in}}$$

PASS - Thickness of plate exceeds required thickness

Design bearing strength (AISC 360-05-J8)

Design bearing strength

$$P_p = \mathbf{734.40 \text{ kips}}$$

Factored bearing strength

$$\phi_c P_p = \mathbf{477.36 \text{ kips}}$$

PASS - Allowable bearing stress exceeds applied bearing stress

Flange weld

Flange weld leg length

$$t_{wf} = \mathbf{0.2500 \text{ in}}$$

Tension capacity of flange

$$P_{tf} = b_f \times t \times F_{yCol} = \mathbf{69.9 \text{ kips}}$$

Force in tension flange

$$F_{tf} = M_u / (d - t) - P_u \times (b_f \times t) / A_{col} = \mathbf{-4.5 \text{ kips}}$$

Critical force in flange

$$F_f = \min(P_{tf}, \max(F_{tf}, 0 \text{ kips})) = \mathbf{0.0 \text{ kips}}$$

Flange weld force per in

$$R_{wf} = F_f / b_f = \mathbf{0.0 \text{ kips/in}}$$

Electrode classification number

$$F_{EXX} = \mathbf{70.0 \text{ ksi}}$$

Design weld stress

$$\phi F_{nw} = \phi_v \times 0.60 \times F_{EXX} \times (1.0 + 0.5 \times (\sin(90 \text{ deg}))^{1.5}) = \mathbf{47.250 \text{ ksi}}$$

Design strength of weld per in

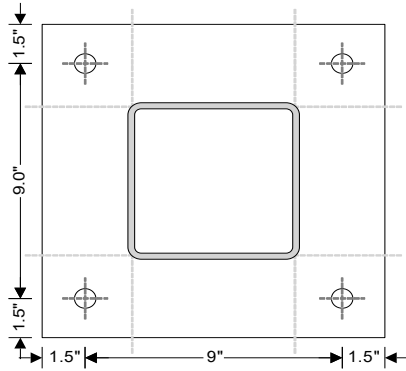
$$\phi R_{nf} = \phi F_{nw} \times t_{wf} / \sqrt{2} = \mathbf{8.4 \text{ kips/in}}$$

PASS - Available strength of flange weld exceeds force in flange weld

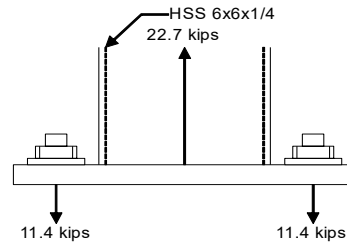
COLUMN BASE PLATE DESIGN

In accordance with AISC Steel Design Guide 1 and AISC 360-16

Tedds calculation version 2.1.02



Plan on baseplate



Elevation on baseplate

Bolt diameter - 0.8"
Bolt embedment - 8.0"
Flange/base weld - 0.3"
Web/base weld - 0.3"

Design forces and moments

Axial force

$P_u = -22.7$ kips (Tension)

Bending moment

$M_u = 0.0$ kip_in

Shear force

$F_v = 0.0$ kips

Eccentricity

$e = \text{ABS}(M_u / P_u) = 0.000$ in

Anchor bolt to center of plate

$f = 0$ in = **0.000** in

Column details

Column section

HSS 6x6x1/4

Depth

$d = 6.000$ in

Breadth

$b_f = 6.000$ in

Thickness

$t = 0.233$ in

Baseplate details

Depth

$N = 12.000$ in

Breadth

$B = 12.000$ in

Thickness

$t_p = 0.750$ in

Design strength

$F_y = 36.0$ ksi

Foundation geometry

Member thickness

$h_a = 36.000$ in

Dist center of baseplate to left edge foundation

$x_{ce1} = 21.000$ in

Dist center of baseplate to right edge foundation

$x_{ce2} = 21.000$ in

Dist center of baseplate to bot edge foundation

$y_{ce1} = 21.000$ in

Dist center of baseplate to top edge foundation

$y_{ce2} = 21.000$ in

Holding down bolt and anchor plate details

Total number of bolts

$N_{bolt} = 4$

Bolt diameter

$d_o = 0.750$ in

Bolt spacing

$s_{bolt} = 9.000$ in

Edge distance

$e_1 = 1.500$ in

Minimum tensile strength, base plate

$F_y = 36$ ksi

Minimum tensile strength, column

$F_{yCol} = 50$ ksi

Compressive strength of concrete

$f'_c = 3$ ksi

Strength reduction factors

Compression

$\phi_c = 0.65$

Flexure

$$\phi_b = 0.90$$

Weld shear

$$\phi_v = 0.75$$

Bolt tension force

Tension force in one half of bolts

$$T_u = ABS(P_u) / 2 = 11.4 \text{ kips}$$

Max tension is single bolt

$$T_{rod} = T_u / N_{bolty} = 5.7 \text{ kips}$$

Compression force in concrete

$$f_{p,max} = 0 \text{ ksi}$$

Base plate yielding limit at tension interface

Distance from bolt CL to plate bending lines

$$x = \text{abs}((N - 0.95 \times d) / 2 - e_1) = 1.650 \text{ in}$$

Plate thickness required

$$t_{p,req} = 2.11 \times \sqrt{(T_u \times x) / (B \times F_y)} = 0.439 \text{ in}$$

PASS - Thickness of plate exceeds required thickness

Tension weld

Tension flange weld leg length

$$t_{wf} = 0.2500 \text{ in}$$

Effective flange weld width

$$l_{Tweld,eff} = l_{Tweld,eff_ud} = 2 \text{ in}$$

Tensile load per inch

$$R_{wf} = T_{rod} / l_{Tweld,eff} = 2.8 \text{ kips/in}$$

Electrode classification number

$$F_{EXX} = 70.0 \text{ ksi}$$

Design weld stress

$$\phi F_{nw} = \phi_v \times 0.60 \times F_{EXX} \times (1.0 + 0.5 \times (\sin(90\text{deg}))^{1.5}) = 47.250 \text{ ksi}$$

Design strength of weld per in

$$\phi R_{nf} = \phi F_{nw} \times t_{wf} / \sqrt{2} = 8.4 \text{ kips/in}$$

PASS - Available strength of weld exceeds force in tension weld

Local stress on flange

$$f_{T,local} = (T_{rod}) / (l_{Tweld,eff} \times t_f) = 12.178 \text{ ksi}$$

Column flange allowable stress

$$F_{yCol} / 1.67 = 29.940 \text{ ksi}$$

PASS - Local column capacity exceeds local column stress

ANCHOR BOLT DESIGN

In accordance with ACI318-14

Tedds calculation version 2.1.02

Anchor bolt geometry

Type of anchor bolt

Cast-in headed end bolt anchor

Diameter of anchor bolt

$$d_a = 0.75 \text{ in}$$

Number of bolts in x direction

$$N_{boltx} = 2$$

Number of bolts in y direction

$$N_{bolty} = 2$$

Total number of bolts

$$n_{total} = (N_{boltx} \times 2) + (N_{bolty} - 2) \times 2 = 4$$

Total number of bolts in tension

$$n_{tens} = (N_{boltN} \times 2) + (N_{bolty} - 2) \times 2 = 4$$

Spacing of bolts in x direction

$$s_{boltx} = 9 \text{ in}$$

Spacing of bolts in y direction

$$s_{bolty} = 9 \text{ in}$$

Number of threads per inch

$$n_t = 10$$

Effective cross-sectional area of anchor

$$A_{se} = \pi / 4 \times (d_a - 0.9743 \text{ in} / n_t)^2 = 0.334 \text{ in}^2$$

Embedded depth of each anchor bolt

$$h_{ef} = 8 \text{ in}$$

Material details

Minimum yield strength of steel

$$f_{ya} = 36 \text{ ksi}$$

Nominal tensile strength of steel

$$f_{uta} = 58 \text{ ksi}$$

Compressive strength of concrete

$$f'_c = 3 \text{ ksi}$$

Concrete modification factor

$$\lambda = 1.00$$

Modification factor for cast-in anchor concrete failure

$$\lambda_a = 1.0 \times \lambda = 1.00$$

Strength reduction factors

Tension of steel element

$$\phi_{t,s} = 0.75$$

Shear of steel element

$$\phi_{v,s} = 0.65$$

Concrete tension

$$\phi_{t,c} = 0.65$$

Concrete shear

$$\phi_{v,c} = 0.70$$

Concrete tension for pullout

$$\phi_{t,cB} = 0.70$$

Concrete shear for pryout

$$\phi_{v,cB} = 0.70$$

Steel strength of anchor in tension (17.4.1)

Nominal strength of anchor in tension

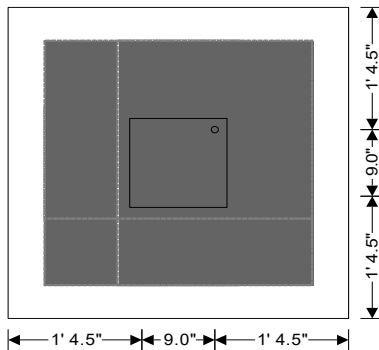
$$N_{sa} = A_{se} \times f_{uta} = 19.40 \text{ kips}$$

Steel strength of anchor in tension

$$\phi N_{sa} = \phi_{t,s} \times N_{sa} = 14.55 \text{ kips}$$

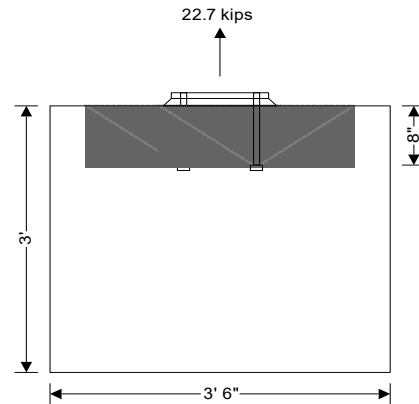
PASS - Steel strength of anchor exceeds max tension in single bolt

Check concrete breakout strength of anchor bolt in tension (17.4.2)



Plan on foundation

Concrete breakout - tension



Section A-A

Coeff for basic breakout strength in tension

$$k_c = 24$$

Breakout strength for single anchor in tension

$$N_b = k_c \times \lambda_a \times \sqrt{f'_c \times 1 \text{ psi}} \times h_{ef}^{1.5} \times 1 \text{ in}^{0.5} = 29.74 \text{ kips}$$

Projected area for groups of anchors

$$A_{Nc} = 1089 \text{ in}^2$$

Projected area of a single anchor

$$A_{Nco} = 9 \times h_{ef}^2 = 576 \text{ in}^2$$

Min dist center of anchor to edge of concrete

$$c_{a,min} = 16.5 \text{ in}$$

Mod factor for groups loaded eccentrically

$$\psi_{ec,N} = \min(1 / (1 + ((2 \times e'_N) / (3 \times h_{ef}))), 1) = 1.000$$

Modification factor for edge effects

$$\psi_{ed,N} = 1.0 = 1.000$$

Modification factor for no cracking at service loads

$$\psi_{c,N} = 1.000$$

Modification factor for cracked concrete

$$\psi_{cp,N} = 1.000$$

Nominal concrete breakout strength

$$N_{cbg} = A_{Nc} / A_{Nco} \times \psi_{ed,N} \times \psi_{c,N} \times \psi_{cp,N} \times N_b = 56.24 \text{ kips}$$

Concrete breakout strength

$$\phi N_{cbg} = \phi_{t,c} \times N_{cbg} = 36.55 \text{ kips}$$

PASS - Breakout strength exceeds tension in bolts

Pullout strength (17.4.3)

Net bearing area of the head of anchor

$$A_{brg} = 1.125 \text{ in}^2$$

Mod factor for no cracking at service loads

$$\psi_{c,P} = 1.000$$

Pullout strength for single anchor

$$N_p = 8 \times A_{brg} \times f'_c = 27.00 \text{ kips}$$

Nominal pullout strength of single anchor

$$N_{pn} = \psi_{c,P} \times N_p = 27.00 \text{ kips}$$

Pullout strength of single anchor

$$\phi N_{pn} = \phi_{t,cB} \times N_{pn} = 18.90 \text{ kips}$$

PASS - Pullout strength of single anchor exceeds maximum axial force in single bolt

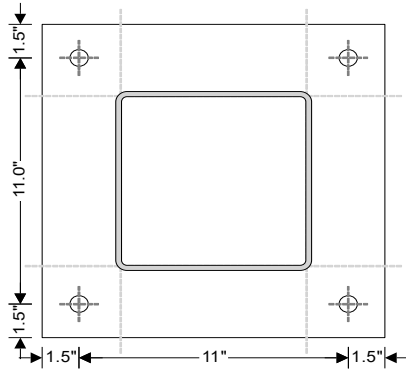
Side face blowout strength (17.4.4)

As $h_{ef} \leq 2.5 \times \min(c_{a1}, c_{a2})$ the edge distance is considered to be far from an edge and blowout strength need not be considered

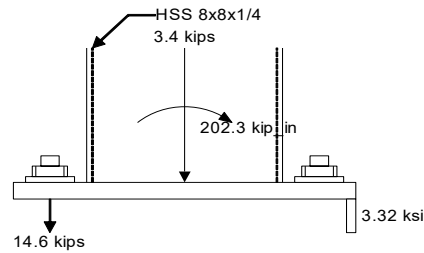
COLUMN BASE PLATE DESIGN

In accordance with AISC Steel Design Guide 1 and AISC 360-16

Tedds calculation version 2.1.02



Plan on baseplate



Elevation on baseplate

Bolt diameter - 0.8"
Bolt embedment - 8.0"
Flange/base weld - 0.3"
Web/base weld - 0.3"

Design forces and moments

Axial force

$P_u = 3.4$ kips (Compression)

Bending moment

$M_u = 202.3$ kip_in

Shear force

$F_v = 0.0$ kips

Eccentricity

$e = \text{ABS}(M_u / P_u) = 59.326$ in

Anchor bolt to center of plate

$f = N/2 - e_1 = 5.500$ in

Column details

Column section

HSS 8x8x1/4

Depth

$d = 8.000$ in

Breadth

$b_f = 8.000$ in

Thickness

$t = 0.233$ in

Baseplate details

Depth

$N = 14.000$ in

Breadth

$B = 14.000$ in

Thickness

$t_p = 0.750$ in

Design strength

$F_y = 36.0$ ksi

Foundation geometry

Member thickness

$h_a = 36.000$ in

Dist center of baseplate to left edge foundation

$x_{ce1} = 33.000$ in

Dist center of baseplate to right edge foundation

$x_{ce2} = 33.000$ in

Dist center of baseplate to bot edge foundation

$y_{ce1} = 33.000$ in

Dist center of baseplate to top edge foundation

$y_{ce2} = 33.000$ in

Holding down bolt and anchor plate details

Total number of bolts

$N_{bolt} = 4$

Bolt diameter

$d_o = 0.750$ in

Bolt spacing

$s_{bolt} = 11.000$ in

Edge distance

$e_1 = 1.500$ in

Minimum tensile strength, base plate

$F_y = 36$ ksi

Minimum tensile strength, column

$F_{yCol} = 50$ ksi

Compressive strength of concrete

$f'_c = 3$ ksi

Strength reduction factors

Compression

$\phi_c = 0.65$

Flexure

$$\phi_b = 0.90$$

Weld shear

$$\phi_v = 0.75$$

Plate cantilever dimensions

Area of base plate

$$A_1 = B \times N = 196.000 \text{ in}^2$$

Maximum area of supporting surface

$$A_2 = (N + 2 \times l_{min}) \times (B + 2 \times l_{min}) = 4356.000 \text{ in}^2$$

Nominal strength of concrete under base plate

$$P_p = 0.85 \times f'_c \times A_1 \times \min(\sqrt{A_2 / A_1}, 2) = 999.6 \text{ kips}$$

Bending line cantilever distance m

$$m = (N - 0.95 \times d) / 2 = 3.200 \text{ in}$$

Bending line cantilever distance n

$$n = (B - 0.95 \times b_f) / 2 = 3.200 \text{ in}$$

Maximum bending line cantilever

$$l = \max(m, n) = 3.200 \text{ in}$$

Check eccentricity

Maximum bearing stress

$$f_{p,max} = 0.85 \times f'_c \times \phi_c \times \min(\sqrt{A_2 / A_1}, 2) = 3.32 \text{ ksi}$$

Maximum bearing pressure

$$q_{max} = f_{p,max} \times B = 46.41 \text{ kips/in}$$

Critical eccentricity

$$e_{crit} = N / 2 - P_u / (2 \times q_{max}) = 6.963 \text{ in}$$

e > e_{crit} so loads cannot be resisted by bearing alone. Therefore consider as a large moment

Plate dimensions adequate as $(f + N/2)^2 \geq (2 \times P_u \times (e + f)) / q_{max}$ and a real solution for bearing length exists

Bearing length - quadratic solution 1

$$Y_1 = (f + N/2) + \sqrt{((f + N/2)^2 - (2 \times P_u \times (e + f)) / q_{max})} = 24.613 \text{ in}$$

Bearing length - quadratic solution 2

$$Y_2 = (f + N/2) - \sqrt{((f + N/2)^2 - (2 \times P_u \times (e + f)) / q_{max})} = 0.387 \text{ in}$$

Bearing length

$$Y = \min(Y_1, Y_2) = 0.387 \text{ in}$$

Tension force in bolts

$$T_u = q_{max} \times Y - P_u = 14.6 \text{ kips}$$

Max tension in single bolt

$$T_{rod} = T_u / (N_{bolt}/2) = 7.3 \text{ kips}$$

Base plate yielding limit at bearing interface

Required plate thickness

$$t_{p,req} = \sqrt{((4 \times f_{p,max} \times Y \times (l - Y/2)) / (\phi_b \times F_y))} = 0.690 \text{ in}$$

PASS - Thickness of plate exceeds required thickness

Base plate yielding limit at tension interface

Distance from bolt CL to plate bending lines

$$x = \text{abs}(m - e_1) = 1.700 \text{ in}$$

Plate thickness required

$$t_{p,req} = 2.11 \times \sqrt{((T_u \times x) / (B \times F_y))} = 0.467 \text{ in}$$

PASS - Thickness of plate exceeds required thickness

Tension weld

Tension flange weld leg length

$$t_{wf} = 0.2500 \text{ in}$$

Effective flange weld width

$$l_{Tweld,eff} = l_{Tweld,eff_ud} = 2 \text{ in}$$

Tensile load per inch

$$R_{wf} = T_{rod} / l_{Tweld,eff} = 3.6 \text{ kips/in}$$

Electrode classification number

$$F_{EXX} = 70.0 \text{ ksi}$$

Design weld stress

$$\phi F_{nw} = \phi_v \times 0.60 \times F_{EXX} \times (1.0 + 0.5 \times (\sin(90\text{deg}))^{1.5}) = 47.250 \text{ ksi}$$

Design strength of weld per in

$$\phi R_{nf} = \phi F_{nw} \times t_{wf} / \sqrt{2} = 8.4 \text{ kips/in}$$

PASS - Available strength of weld exceeds force in tension weld

Local stress on flange

$$f_{T,local} = (T_{rod}) / (l_{Tweld,eff} \times t_f) = 15.614 \text{ ksi}$$

Column flange allowable stress

$$F_{yCol} / 1.67 = 29.940 \text{ ksi}$$

PASS - Local column capacity exceeds local column stress

ANCHOR BOLT DESIGN

In accordance with ACI318-14

Tedds calculation version 2.1.02

Anchor bolt geometry

Type of anchor bolt

Cast-in headed end bolt anchor

Diameter of anchor bolt

$$d_a = 0.75 \text{ in}$$

Number of bolts in x direction

$$N_{boltx} = 2$$

Number of bolts in y direction

$$N_{bolty} = 2$$

Total number of bolts

$$n_{\text{total}} = (N_{\text{bolt}} \times 2) + (N_{\text{bolt}} - 2) \times 2 = 4$$

Total number of bolts in tension

$$n_{\text{tens}} = (N_{\text{bolt}} \times 2) + (N_{\text{bolt}} - 2) = 2$$

Spacing of bolts in x direction

$$S_{\text{boltx}} = 11 \text{ in}$$

Spacing of bolts in y direction

$$S_{\text{bolty}} = 11 \text{ in}$$

Number of threads per inch

$$n_t = 10$$

Effective cross-sectional area of anchor

$$A_{se} = \pi / 4 \times (d_a - 0.9743 \text{ in} / n_t)^2 = 0.334 \text{ in}^2$$

Embedded depth of each anchor bolt

$$h_{ef} = 8 \text{ in}$$

Material details

Minimum yield strength of steel

$$f_{ya} = 36 \text{ ksi}$$

Nominal tensile strength of steel

$$f_{uta} = 58 \text{ ksi}$$

Compressive strength of concrete

$$f'_c = 3 \text{ ksi}$$

Concrete modification factor

$$\lambda = 1.00$$

Modification factor for cast-in anchor concrete failure

$$\lambda_a = 1.0 \times \lambda = 1.00$$

Strength reduction factors

Tension of steel element

$$\phi_{t,s} = 0.75$$

Shear of steel element

$$\phi_{v,s} = 0.65$$

Concrete tension

$$\phi_{t,c} = 0.65$$

Concrete shear

$$\phi_{v,c} = 0.70$$

Concrete tension for pullout

$$\phi_{t,cB} = 0.70$$

Concrete shear for pryout

$$\phi_{v,cB} = 0.70$$

Steel strength of anchor in tension (17.4.1)

Nominal strength of anchor in tension

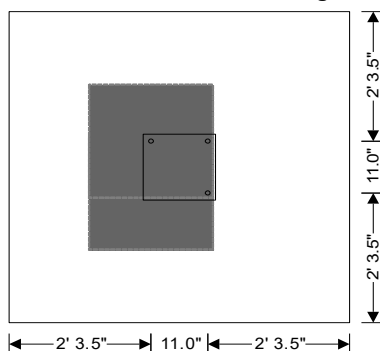
$$N_{sa} = A_{se} \times f_{uta} = 19.40 \text{ kips}$$

Steel strength of anchor in tension

$$\phi N_{sa} = \phi_{t,s} \times N_{sa} = 14.55 \text{ kips}$$

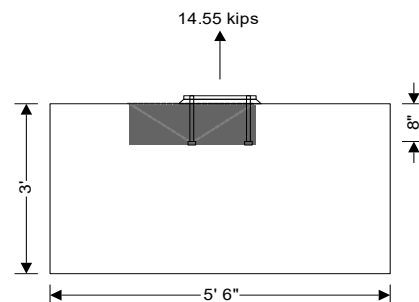
PASS - Steel strength of anchor exceeds max tension in single bolt

Check concrete breakout strength of anchor bolt in tension (17.4.2)



Plan on foundation

Concrete breakout - tension



Section A-A

Coeff for basic breakout strength in tension

$$k_c = 24$$

Breakout strength for single anchor in tension

$$N_b = k_c \times \lambda_a \times \sqrt{(f'_c \times 1 \text{ psi})} \times h_{ef}^{1.5} \times 1 \text{ in}^{0.5} = 29.74 \text{ kips}$$

Projected area for groups of anchors

$$A_{Nc} = 840 \text{ in}^2$$

Projected area of a single anchor

$$A_{Nco} = 9 \times h_{ef}^2 = 576 \text{ in}^2$$

Min dist center of anchor to edge of concrete

$$c_{a,min} = 27.5 \text{ in}$$

Mod factor for groups loaded eccentrically

$$\psi_{ec,N} = \min(1 / (1 + ((2 \times e'_N) / (3 \times h_{ef}))), 1) = 1.000$$

Modification factor for edge effects

$$\psi_{ed,N} = 1.0 = 1.000$$

Modification factor for no cracking at service loads

$$\psi_{c,N} = 1.000$$

Modification factor for cracked concrete

$$\psi_{cp,N} = 1.000$$

Nominal concrete breakout strength

$$N_{cbg} = A_{Nc} / A_{Nco} \times \psi_{ed,N} \times \psi_{c,N} \times \psi_{cp,N} \times N_b = 43.38 \text{ kips}$$

Concrete breakout strength

$$\phi N_{cbg} = \phi_{t,c} \times N_{cbg} = 28.20 \text{ kips}$$

PASS - Breakout strength exceeds tension in bolts

Pullout strength (17.4.3)

Net bearing area of the head of anchor

$$A_{brg} = 1.125 \text{ in}^2$$

Mod factor for no cracking at service loads

$$\psi_{c,P} = 1.000$$

Pullout strength for single anchor

$$N_p = 8 \times A_{brg} \times f'_c = 27.00 \text{ kips}$$

Nominal pullout strength of single anchor

$$N_{pn} = \psi_{c,P} \times N_p = 27.00 \text{ kips}$$

Pullout strength of single anchor

$$\phi N_{pn} = \phi_{t,cB} \times N_{pn} = 18.90 \text{ kips}$$

PASS - Pullout strength of single anchor exceeds maximum axial force in single bolt

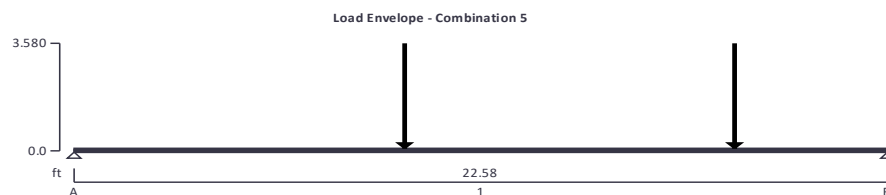
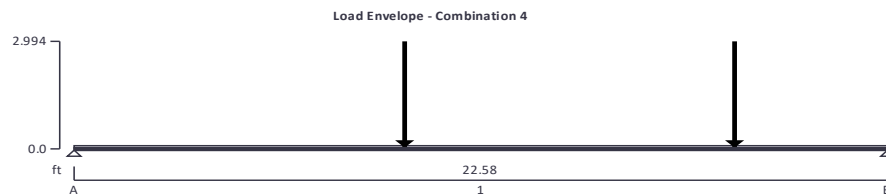
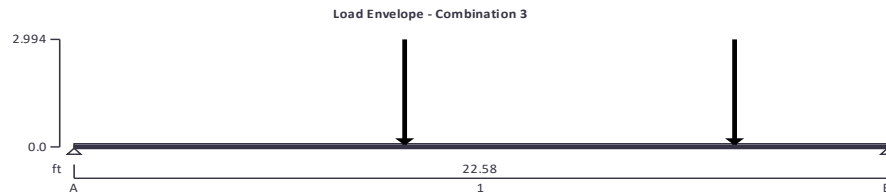
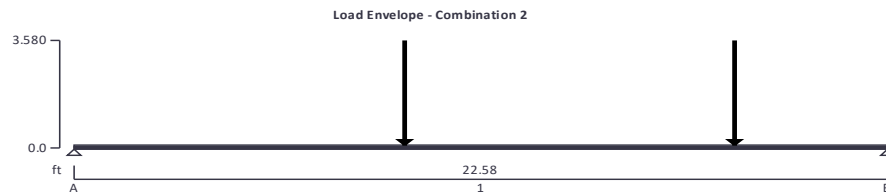
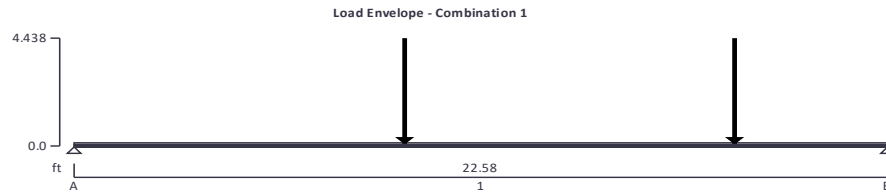
Side face blowout strength (17.4.4)

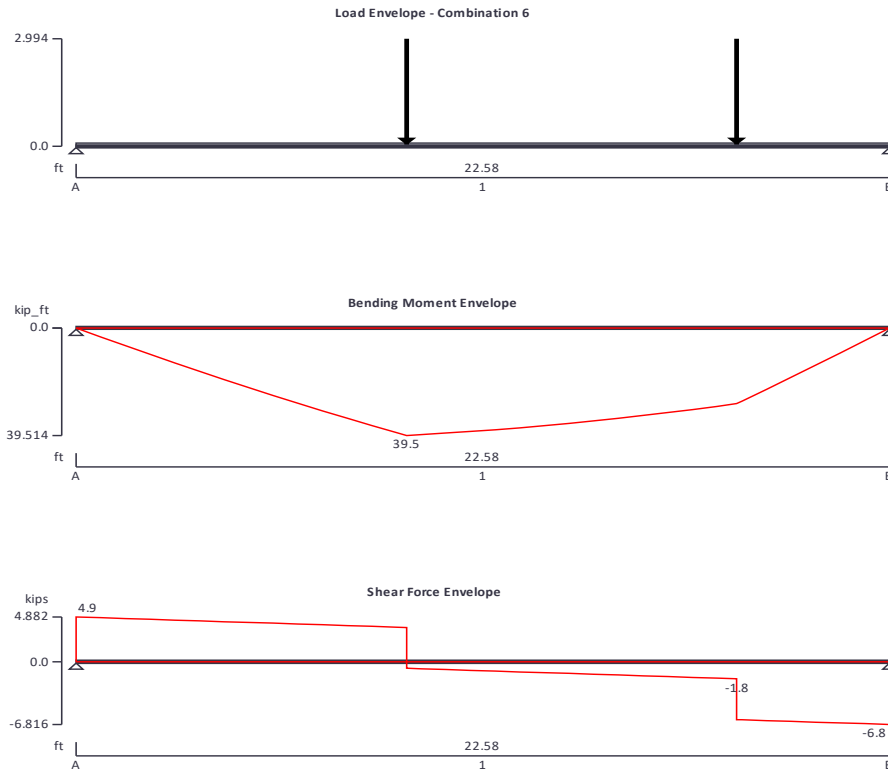
As $h_{ef} \leq 2.5 \times \min(c_{a1}, c_{a2})$ the edge distance is considered to be far from an edge and blowout strength need not be considered

STEEL BEAM ANALYSIS & DESIGN (AISC360-16)

In accordance with AISC360-16 using the LRFD method

Tedds calculation version 3.0.14





Support conditions

Support A

Vertically restrained

Rotationally free

Support B

Vertically restrained

Rotationally free

Applied loading

Beam loads

Dead self weight of beam $\times 1$

Dead point load 0.489 kips at 110.04 in

Dead point load 0.489 kips at 219.96 in

Live point load 0.977 kips at 110.04 in

Live point load 0.977 kips at 219.96 in

Snow point load 1.43 kips at 110.04 in

Snow point load 1.43 kips at 219.96 in

Snow full UDL 0.06 kips/ft

Load combinations

Load combination 1

Support A

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.60$

Dead $\times 1.20$

Live $\times 1.60$

Wind $\times 1.60$

Snow $\times 1.60$

Load combination 2	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.60
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.60
	Support A	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.60
		Wind \times 1.00
		Snow \times 1.00
Load combination 3	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.60
		Wind \times 1.00
		Snow \times 1.00
	Support A	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
Load combination 4	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
	Support A	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.00
		Snow \times 1.00
Load combination 5	Support B	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.00
		Wind \times 1.00
		Snow \times 1.00
	Support A	Dead \times 1.20
		Live \times 1.60
		Wind \times 1.60
		Snow \times 1.00
		Dead \times 1.20

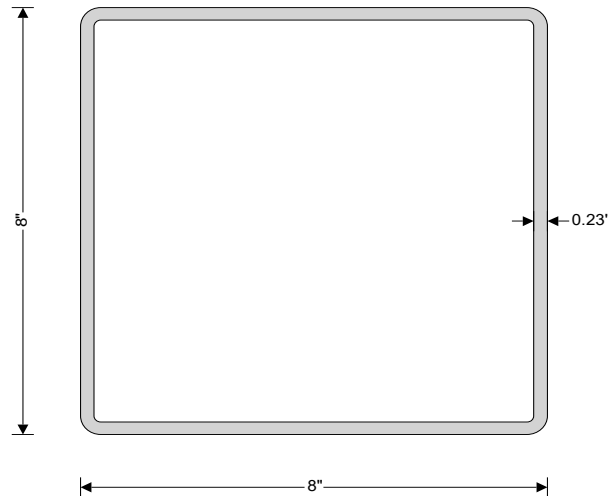
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
	Support B	Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.60$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
Load combination 6	Support A	Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
		Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$
	Support B	Dead $\times 1.20$
		Live $\times 1.00$
		Wind $\times 1.60$
		Snow $\times 1.00$

Analysis results

Maximum moment	$M_{\max} = 39.5 \text{ kips_ft}$	$M_{\min} = 0 \text{ kips_ft}$
Maximum shear	$V_{\max} = 4.9 \text{ kips}$	$V_{\min} = -6.8 \text{ kips}$
Deflection	$\delta_{\max} = 1.1 \text{ in}$	$\delta_{\min} = 0 \text{ in}$
Maximum reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\max}} = 4.9 \text{ kips}$	$R_{A_{\min}} = 3.3 \text{ kips}$
Unfactored dead load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Dead}}} = 0.7 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored live load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Live}}} = 0.8 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support A	$R_{A_{\text{Snow}}} = 1.8 \text{ kips}$	
Maximum reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\max}} = 6.8 \text{ kips}$	$R_{B_{\min}} = 4.7 \text{ kips}$
Unfactored dead load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Dead}}} = 0.9 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored live load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Live}}} = 1.2 \text{ kips}$	
Unfactored snow load reaction at support B	$R_{B_{\text{Snow}}} = 2.4 \text{ kips}$	

Section details

Section type	HSS 8x8x1/4 (AISC 15th Edn (v15.0))
ASTM steel designation	A500 Gr.B 46
Steel yield stress	$F_y = 46 \text{ ksi}$
Steel tensile stress	$F_u = 58 \text{ ksi}$
Modulus of elasticity	$E = 29000 \text{ ksi}$



Resistance factors

Resistance factor for tensile yielding	$\phi_{ty} = 0.90$
Resistance factor for tensile rupture	$\phi_{tr} = 0.75$
Resistance factor for compression	$\phi_c = 0.90$
Resistance factor for flexure	$\phi_b = 0.90$

Lateral bracing

Span 1 has continuous lateral bracing

Classification of sections for local buckling - Section B4.1

Classification of flanges in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 17)

Width to thickness ratio	$(b_f - 3 \times t) / t = 31.33$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pff} = 1.12 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 28.12$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rff} = 1.40 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 35.15$	Nonslender

Classification of web in flexure - Table B4.1b (case 19)

Width to thickness ratio	$(d - 3 \times t) / t = 31.33$	
Limiting ratio for compact section	$\lambda_{pwf} = 2.42 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 60.76$	
Limiting ratio for non-compact section	$\lambda_{rwf} = 5.70 \times \sqrt{E / F_y} = 143.12$	Compact

Section is nonslender in flexure

Design of members for shear - Chapter G

Required shear strength	$V_r = \max(\text{abs}(V_{\max}), \text{abs}(V_{\min})) = 6.816$ kips
Web area	$A_w = 2 \times (d - 3 \times t) \times t = 3.402$ in ²
Web plate buckling coefficient	$k_v = 5$
Web shear coefficient - eq G2-9	$C_{v2} = 1$
Nominal shear strength – eq G6-1	$V_n = 0.6 \times F_y \times A_w \times C_{v2} = 93.903$ kips
Resistance factor for shear	$\phi_v = 0.90$
Design shear strength	$V_c = \phi_v \times V_n = 84.512$ kips

PASS - Design shear strength exceeds required shear strength

Design of members for flexure in the major axis - Chapter F

Required flexural strength	$M_r = \max(\text{abs}(M_{s1_max}), \text{abs}(M_{s1_min})) = 39.514$ kips_ft
----------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Yielding - Section F7.1

Nominal flexural strength for yielding - eq F7-1 $M_{nyld} = M_p = F_y \times Z_x = \mathbf{78.583 \text{ kips_ft}}$

Compression flange local buckling - Section F7.2

Clear width inside radii $b = b_f - 3 \times t = \mathbf{7.301 \text{ in}}$

Nominal flexural strength for compression flange local buckling - eq F7-2

$$M_{ncfb} = [M_p - (M_p - F_y \times S_x) \times (3.57 \times b / t \times \sqrt{F_y / E} - 4.0)] = \mathbf{73.697 \text{ kips_ft}}$$

Nominal flexural strength $M_n = \min(M_{nyld}, M_{nlfb}, M_{ncfb}, M_{nwb}) = \mathbf{73.697 \text{ kips_ft}}$

Design flexural strength $M_c = \phi_b \times M_n = \mathbf{66.327 \text{ kips_ft}}$

PASS - Design flexural strength exceeds required flexural strength

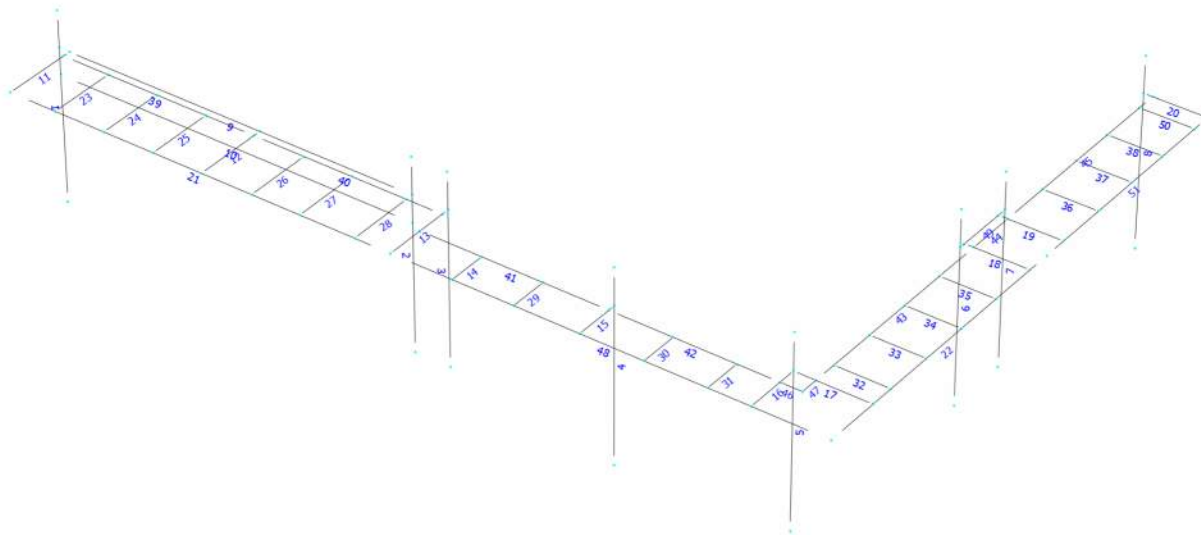
Design of members for vertical deflection

Consider deflection due to dead, live and snow loads

Limiting deflection $\delta_{lim} = L_{s1} / 240 = \mathbf{1.129 \text{ in}}$

Maximum deflection span 1 $\delta = \max(\text{abs}(\delta_{max}), \text{abs}(\delta_{min})) = \mathbf{1.111 \text{ in}}$

PASS - Maximum deflection does not exceed deflection limit



Current Date: 8/6/2021 12:17 PM

Units system: English

File name: G:\2021\21-036 Paragon Star HUB Building - Lee's Summit, MO\Calculations\B - Framing\Canopy.ret

Load data

GLOSSARY

Comb : Indicates if load condition is a load combination

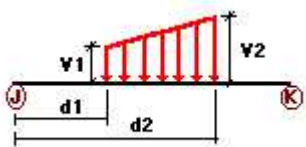
Load Conditions

Condition	Description	Comb.	Category
DL	Dead Load	No	DL
LL	Live Load	No	LL
W	Wind	No	WIND

Load on nodes

Condition	Node	FX [Kip]	FY [Kip]	FZ [Kip]	MX [Kip*ft]	MY [Kip*ft]	MZ [Kip*ft]
LL	2	0.00	-0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	21	0.00	-0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	36	0.00	-0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	55	0.00	-0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Distributed force on members



Condition	Member	Dir1	Val1 [Kip/ft]	Val2 [Kip/ft]	Dist1 [ft]	%	Dist2 [ft]	%
DL	17	Y	-0.0027	-0.0027	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	18	Y	-0.0027	-0.0027	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	19	Y	-0.0027	-0.0027	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	20	Y	-0.001	-0.001	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	21	Y	-0.002	-0.002	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	32	Y	-0.0027	-0.0027	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	33	Y	-0.0027	-0.0027	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	34	Y	-0.0027	-0.0027	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	35	Y	-0.0027	-0.0027	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	36	Y	-0.0027	-0.0027	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	37	Y	-0.0027	-0.0027	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	38	Y	-0.0027	-0.0027	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	39	Y	-0.002	-0.002	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes

W	40	Y	-0.002	-0.002	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	41	Y	-0.0011	-0.0011	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	42	Y	-0.0011	-0.0011	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	46	Y	-0.0011	-0.0011	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	48	Y	-0.0011	-0.0011	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	50	Y	-0.0027	-0.0027	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	11	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	12	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	13	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	14	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	15	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	16	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	17	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
		Y	-0.012	-0.012	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	18	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
		Y	-0.012	-0.012	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	19	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
		Y	-0.012	-0.012	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	20	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
		Y	-0.012	-0.012	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	21	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
		Y	-0.008	-0.008	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	22	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	23	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	24	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	25	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	26	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	27	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	28	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	29	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	30	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	31	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	32	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
		Y	-0.012	-0.012	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	33	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
		Y	-0.012	-0.012	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	34	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
		Y	-0.012	-0.012	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	35	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
		Y	-0.012	-0.012	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	36	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
		Y	-0.012	-0.012	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	37	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
		Y	-0.012	-0.012	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	38	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
		Y	-0.012	-0.012	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	39	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
		Y	-0.008	-0.008	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	40	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
		Y	-0.008	-0.008	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	41	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
		Y	-0.0047	-0.0047	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	42	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
		Y	-0.0047	-0.0047	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	43	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	44	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	45	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	46	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
		Y	-0.0047	-0.0047	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	47	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes

48	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	Y	-0.0047	-0.0047	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
50	Y	-0.0077	-0.0077	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
	Y	-0.012	-0.012	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes
51	Y	-0.006	-0.006	0.00	Yes	100.00	Yes

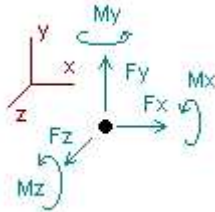
Current Date: 8/6/2021 12:18 PM

Units system: English

File name: G:\2021\21-036 Paragon Star HUB Building - Lee's Summit, MO\Calculations\B - Framing\Canopy.ret

Analysis result

Reactions



Direction of positive forces and moments

Node	Forces [Kip]			Moments [Kip*ft]		
	FX	FY	FZ	MX	MY	MZ
Condition DL=Dead Load						
23	0.03364	1.68237	0.09612	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
24	-0.03367	1.42825	0.05153	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
25	-0.00549	0.84260	0.14043	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
26	0.02560	0.71753	0.05804	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
27	0.05695	0.98077	0.03409	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
28	0.06753	0.78824	0.00030	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
29	0.06414	0.62178	0.00588	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
30	0.04843	0.56637	0.00393	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
64	-0.53461	0.00000	-0.09150	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
65	-0.02265	0.00000	-0.14334	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
66	0.59684	0.00000	-0.05464	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
67	0.10792	0.00000	-0.05647	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
68	-0.22288	0.00000	-0.18098	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
69	-0.08433	0.00000	0.10517	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
70	-0.04885	0.00000	0.01520	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
71	-0.04856	0.00000	0.01625	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
SUM	0.00000	7.62791	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
Condition LL=Live Load						
23	0.00000	0.21127	0.08044	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
24	0.00115	0.12086	0.04966	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
25	-0.00374	0.09783	0.03832	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
26	0.02164	-0.07190	-0.01668	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
27	0.05257	0.34480	0.01963	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
28	0.02296	0.13536	0.00199	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
29	0.01185	-0.02651	0.00250	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
30	-0.00374	-0.01172	0.00230	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
64	-0.07983	0.00000	-0.07689	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
65	-0.01536	0.00000	-0.03928	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
66	0.12567	0.00000	-0.05308	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
67	0.09105	0.00000	0.01833	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
68	-0.19234	0.00000	-0.13034	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
69	-0.03749	0.00000	0.05086	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
70	0.00196	0.00000	0.04251	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
71	0.00367	0.00000	0.00972	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
SUM	0.00000	0.80000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000

Condition W=Wind						
23	-0.00143	0.46675	0.09422	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
24	0.00120	0.26826	0.05526	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
25	-0.00431	0.46969	0.12008	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
26	0.02146	0.32513	0.04641	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
27	0.05006	0.56272	0.02425	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
28	0.06264	0.39522	0.00066	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
29	0.05939	0.26078	0.00427	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
30	0.05151	0.30586	0.00300	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
64	-0.20526	0.00000	-0.09046	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
65	-0.01770	0.00000	-0.12225	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
66	0.25600	0.00000	-0.05793	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
67	0.09046	0.00000	-0.04530	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
68	-0.18919	0.00000	-0.14078	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
69	-0.07673	0.00000	0.07722	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
70	-0.04647	0.00000	0.01904	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
71	-0.05163	0.00000	0.01231	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000

SUM	0.00000	3.05440	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000



Current Date: 8/6/2021 12:18 PM

Units system: English

File name: G:\2021\21-036 Paragon Star HUB Building - Lee's Summit, MO\Calculations\B - Framing\Canopy.ret

Steel Code Check

Report: Summary - Group by member

Load conditions to be included in design :

D1=1.4DL
D2=1.2DL+1.6LL
D3=1.2DL+0.5W
D4=1.2DL+W
D5=1.2DL+W+LL
D6=0.9DL+W

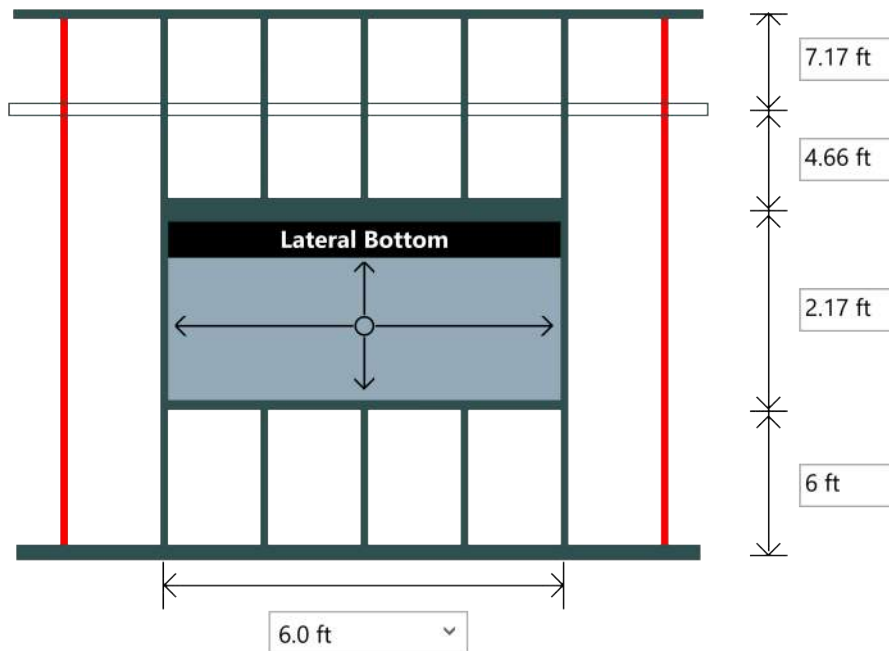
Description	Section	Member	Ctrl Eq.	Ratio	Status	Reference
<u>1</u>	HSS_SQR 6X6X1_4	1	D5 at 79.17%	0.15	OK	
<u>10</u>	HSS_RECT 12X4X3_8	10	D1 at 0.00%	0.02	OK	
<u>11</u>	C 8X11.5	11	D5 at 0.00%	0.14	OK	
<u>12</u>		12	D5 at 100.00%	0.11	OK	
<u>13</u>		13	D5 at 0.00%	0.16	OK	
<u>14</u>	WT 4X5	14	D5 at 50.00%	0.00	OK	
<u>15</u>	C 8X11.5	15	D5 at 84.38%	0.06	OK	
<u>16</u>		16	D5 at 100.00%	0.09	OK	
<u>17</u>		17	D5 at 0.00%	0.12	OK	
<u>18</u>		18	D5 at 100.00%	0.09	OK	
<u>19</u>		19	D5 at 100.00%	0.07	OK	
<u>2</u>	HSS_SQR 6X6X1_4	2	D5 at 79.17%	0.11	OK	
<u>20</u>	C 8X11.5	20	D4 at 100.00%	0.05	OK	
<u>21</u>		21	D5 at 100.00%	0.16	OK	
<u>22</u>		22	D5 at 91.96%	0.07	With warnings	
<u>23</u>	WT 4X5	23	D5 at 50.00%	0.01	OK	
<u>24</u>		24	D5 at 50.00%	0.01	OK	
<u>25</u>		25	D4 at 50.00%	0.01	OK	
<u>26</u>		26	D4 at 50.00%	0.01	OK	
<u>27</u>		27	D5 at 50.00%	0.01	OK	
<u>28</u>		28	D5 at 50.00%	0.01	OK	
<u>29</u>		29	D5 at 50.00%	0.00	OK	
<u>3</u>	HSS_SQR 6X6X1_4	3	D5 at 78.13%	0.09	OK	
<u>30</u>	WT 4X5	30	D5 at 50.00%	0.00	OK	
<u>31</u>		31	D4 at 50.00%	0.00	OK	
<u>32</u>		32	D5 at 50.00%	0.01	OK	
<u>33</u>		33	D5 at 50.00%	0.01	OK	
<u>34</u>		34	D5 at 50.00%	0.01	OK	
<u>35</u>		35	D5 at 50.00%	0.01	OK	
<u>36</u>		36	D5 at 50.00%	0.01	OK	
<u>37</u>		37	D5 at 50.00%	0.01	OK	
<u>38</u>		38	D5 at 50.00%	0.01	OK	
<u>39</u>	C 12X20.7	39	D5 at 40.63%	0.02	OK	

<u>4</u>	<i>HSS_SQR 6X6X1_4</i>	4	D5 at 78.13%	0.05	OK
<u>40</u>	<i>C 12X20.7</i>	40	D5 at 53.13%	0.02	OK
<u>41</u>		41	D5 at 39.58%	0.01	OK
<u>42</u>		42	D5 at 45.83%	0.01	OK
<u>43</u>		43	D5 at 47.50%	0.02	OK
<u>44</u>		44	D5 at 0.00%	0.00	OK
<u>45</u>		45	D4 at 47.50%	0.02	OK
<u>46</u>		46	D5 at 100.00%	0.03	OK
<u>47</u>		47	D5 at 100.00%	0.03	OK
<u>48</u>	<i>C 8X11.5</i>	48	D5 at 0.00%	0.14	With warnings
<u>49</u>	<i>HSS_RECT 8X4X3_8</i>	49	D5 at 0.00%	0.01	OK
<u>5</u>	<i>HSS_SQR 6X6X1_4</i>	5	D5 at 78.13%	0.07	OK
<u>50</u>	<i>WT 4X5</i>	50	D4 at 50.00%	0.01	OK
<u>51</u>	<i>C 8X11.5</i>	51	D5 at 0.00%	0.06	With warnings
<u>6</u>	<i>HSS_SQR 6X6X1_4</i>	6	D5 at 78.13%	0.05	OK
<u>7</u>		7	D5 at 78.13%	0.04	OK
<u>8</u>		8	D4 at 78.13%	0.03	OK
<u>9</u>	<i>HSS_RECT 12X4X3_8</i>	9	D5 at 58.33%	0.05	OK

Summary

The wall framing system of the project consists of cold-formed steel wall studs. Headers are provided at each opening and span to jamb studs that transfer vertical and lateral loads into the floor slab. Lateral loads are distributed by gypsum sheathed walls.

The following section of calculations covers the complete design of the framing system for project. Refer to the "Loads" section of these calculations for the determination of all dead, live, roof live, and snow loads.



Design Loads

Wall Lateral Pressure : **17.8 psf**
RO Lateral Pressure : **4-Ways**
Parapet Lateral Pressure : **32.5 psf**
Lateral Element Forces multiplied by 1 for strength checks
Lateral Forces multiplied by 0.7 for deflection determination
Header: **Box (lateral top, bottom)**
Gravity Load at Header: **12 psf**
+ Additional load from each cripple of 133 lbs at 16 in o.c.

Lateral Pressure to: **4-Ways** ?

Brace Settings

Component(s)	Members(s)	Flexural Bracing (in)	Axial KyLy (in)	Axial KtLt (in)	Distortional K-Phi(lb-in/in)	Distortional LM(in)	Interconnection Spacing(in)
Wall Studs	600S162-54(50), Single@16 in o/c	60 in	None	None	0	None	N/A
Jamb Studs	600S162-54(50), Boxed	60 in	None	None	0	None	12 in
Vertical Header	800S200-54(50), Boxed	Full	N/A	N/A	0	None	N/A
Lat. Top Head	600T125-54(50), Single	Full	N/A	N/A	0	None	N/A
Lat. Bottom Head	600T125-54(50), Single	Full	N/A	N/A	0	None	N/A
Sill	600T125-54(50), Single	Full	N/A	N/A	0	None	N/A

Summary Analysis Results

Component(s)	Members(s)	Axial Load (lb)	Max. Moment (Ft-Lb)	Max. Shear(lb)	Bottom Reaction (lb)	Top or End Reaction (lb)
Wall Studs	600S162-54(50), Single@16 in o/c	133.0	1113.9	310.7	65.4	549.8
Jamb Studs	600S162-54(50), Boxed	725.1	708.1	305.7	19.7	150.6
Vertical Header	800S200-54(50), Boxed	N/A	1087.7	725.1	N/A	725.1
Lat. Top Head	600T125-54(50), Single	N/A	620.1	413.4	N/A	413.4
Lat. Bottom Head	600T125-54(50), Single	N/A	83.1	47.5	N/A	47.5
Sill	600T125-54(50), Single	N/A	323.4	207.7	N/A	207.7

Summary Design Results

Component(s)	Members(s)	Deflection		Bending +Axial Interaction	Shear Interaction	Web Stiffeners	Design OK
		Span	Parapet				
Wall Studs	600S162-54(50), Single@16 in o/c	L/2615	L/358	0.768	0.45	NA	Yes
Jamb Studs	600S162-54(50), Boxed	L/3132	L/873	0.235	0.16	NA	Yes
Vertical Header	800S200-54(50), Boxed	L/3961	NA	0.15	0.17	No	Yes
Lat. Top Head	600T125-54(50), Single	L/1692	NA	0.42	0.15	No	Yes
Lat. Bottom Head	600T125-54(50), Single	L/12731	NA	0.06	0.02	No	Yes
Sill	600T125-54(50), Single	L/3251	NA	0.22	0.08	No	Yes

Simpson Strong-Tie® Connectors @ Studs

Support	Rx(lb)	Ry(lb)	Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector	Connector Interaction	Anchor Interaction
R2	549.77	0.00	SCB45.5(2) & (2) #12-24 SST X or XL to A36 Steel	72.34 %	49.31 %
R1	65.43	453.00	600T125-54 (50) & (1) 1/2" x 4" Titen HD to 2500 psi min concrete	7.03 %	8.90 %

* Reference catalog for connector and anchor requirement notes as well as screw placements requirement

Simpson Strong-Tie® Connectors @ Jambs

Support	Rx(lb)	Ry(lb)	Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector	Connector Interaction	Anchor Interaction
R2	150.55	0.00	SCB45.5(2) & (2) #12-24 SST X or XL to A36 Steel	19.81 %	13.50 %
R1	19.74	950.49	600T125-54 (50) & (1) 1/2" x 4" Titen HD to 2500 psi min concrete	1.06 %	2.69 %

* Reference catalog for connector and anchor requirement notes as well as screw placements requirement

Simpson Strong-Tie® Wall Stud Bridging Connectors @ Studs

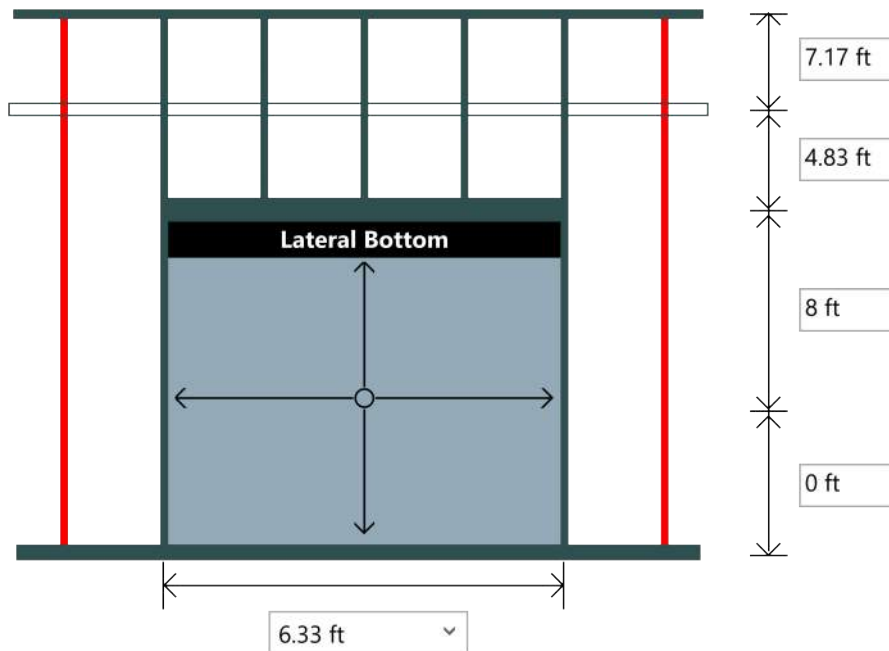
Span/CantiLever	Bracing Length (in.)	Design Number of Braces	Pn(lb.)	LSUBH (Min) ¹	LSUBH (Max) ¹	SUBH (Min) ¹	SUBH (Max) ¹	MSUBH (Min) ¹	MSUBH (Max) ¹
Top CantiLever	Span	N/A	0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Span	Varies	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simpson Strong-Tie® Wall Stud Bridging Connectors @ Jambs

Span/CantiLever	Bracing Length (in.)	Design Number of Braces	Pn(lb.)	LSUBH (Min) ¹	LSUBH (Max) ¹	SUBH (Min) ¹	SUBH (Max) ¹	MSUBH (Min) ¹	MSUBH (Max) ¹
Top CantiLever	Span	N/A	0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Span	Varies	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Notes:

- 1) Values in parentheses are stress ratios.
- 2) Bridging connectors are not designed for back-back, box, or built-up sections.
- 3) Reference www.strongtie.com for latest load data, important information, and general notes
- 4) CFS Designer will not select bridging connectors unless all flexural and axial bracing settings are the same.
- 5) If the bracing length is larger than the span length, bridging connectors are not designed.



Design Loads

Wall Lateral Pressure : **17.8 psf**
RO Lateral Pressure : **4-Ways**
Parapet Lateral Pressure : **32.5 psf**
Lateral Element Forces multiplied by 1 for strength checks
Lateral Forces multiplied by 0.7 for deflection determination
Header: **Box (lateral top, bottom)**
Gravity Load at Header: **12 psf**
+ Additional load from each cripple of 133 lbs at 16 in o.c.

Lateral Pressure to: **4-Ways**

Brace Settings

Component(s)	Members(s)	Flexural Bracing (in)	Axial KyLy (in)	Axial KtLt (in)	Distortional K-Phi(lb-in/in)	Distortional LM(in)	Interconnection Spacing(in)
Wall Studs	600S162-54(50), Single@16 in o/c	60 in	None	None	0	None	N/A
Jamb Studs	600S162-54(50), Boxed	60 in	None	None	0	None	12 in
Vertical Header	800S200-54(50), Boxed	Full	N/A	N/A	0	None	N/A
Lat. Top Head	600T125-54(50), Single	Full	N/A	N/A	0	None	N/A
Lat. Bottom Head	600T125-54(50), Single	Full	N/A	N/A	0	None	N/A

Summary Analysis Results

Component(s)	Members(s)	Axial Load (lb)	Max. Moment (Ft-Lb)	Max. Shear(lb)	Bottom Reaction (lb)	Top or End Reaction (lb)
Wall Studs	600S162-54(50), Single@16 in o/c	133.0	1113.9	310.7	65.4	549.8
Jamb Studs	600S162-54(50), Boxed	771.5	678.2	268.4	188.0	158.9
Vertical Header	800S200-54(50), Boxed	N/A	1220.8	771.5	N/A	771.5
Lat. Top Head	600T125-54(50), Single	N/A	651.0	411.4	N/A	411.4
Lat. Bottom Head	600T125-54(50), Single	N/A	188.1	89.2	N/A	89.2

Summary Design Results

Component(s)	Members(s)	Span	Parapet	Deflection	Bending +Axial Interaction	Shear Interaction	Web Stiffeners	Design OK
--------------	------------	------	---------	------------	----------------------------	-------------------	----------------	-----------

Wall Studs	600S162-54(50), Single@16 in o/c	L/2615	L/358	0.768	0.45	NA	Yes
Jamb Studs	600S162-54(50), Boxed	L/3324	L/900	0.235	0.15	NA	Yes
Vertical Header	800S200-54(50), Boxed	L/3345	NA	0.16	0.18	No	Yes
Lat. Top Head	600T125-54(50), Single	L/1528	NA	0.44	0.15	No	Yes
Lat. Bottom Head	600T125-54(50), Single	L/5507	NA	0.13	0.03	No	Yes

Simpson Strong-Tie® Connectors @ Studs

Support	Rx(lb)	Ry(lb)	Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector	Connector Interaction	Anchor Interaction
R2	549.77	0.00	SCB45.5(2) & (2) #12-24 SST X or XL to A36 Steel	72.34 %	49.31 %
R1	65.43	453.00	600T125-54 (50) & (1) 1/2" x 4" Titen HD to 2500 psi min concrete	7.03 %	8.90 %

* Reference catalog for connector and anchor requirement notes as well as screw placements requirement

Simpson Strong-Tie® Connectors @ Jambs

Support	Rx(lb)	Ry(lb)	Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector	Connector Interaction	Anchor Interaction
R2	158.90	0.00	SCB45.5(2) & (2) #12-24 SST X or XL to A36 Steel	20.91 %	14.25 %
R1	188.04	995.47	600T125-54 (50) & (1) 1/2" x 4" Titen HD to 2500 psi min concrete	13.47 %	25.58 %

* Reference catalog for connector and anchor requirement notes as well as screw placements requirement

Simpson Strong-Tie® Wall Stud Bridging Connectors @ Studs

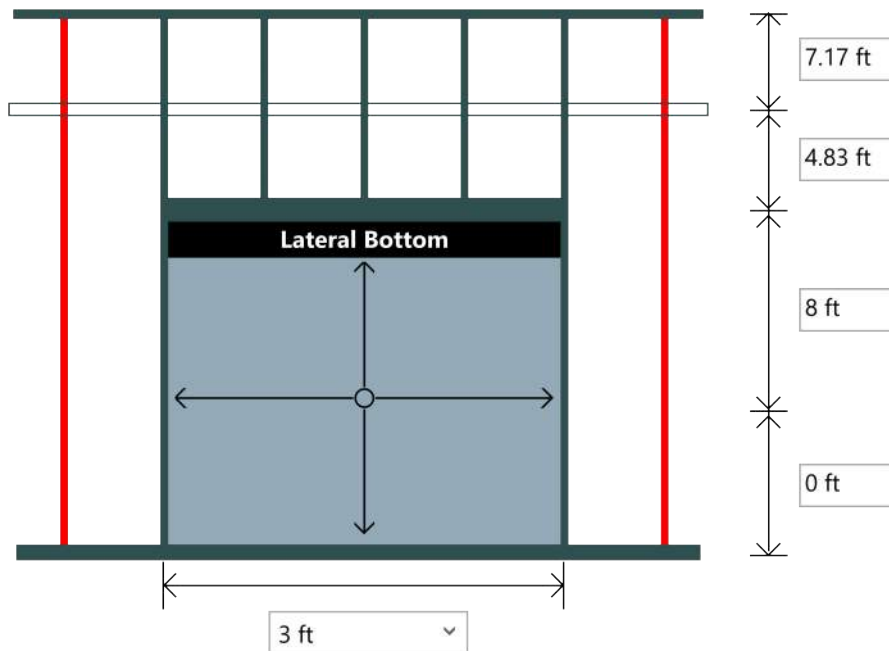
Span/CantiLever	Bracing Length (in.)	Design Number of Braces	Pn(lb.)	LSUBH (Min) ¹	LSUBH (Max) ¹	SUBH (Min) ¹	SUBH (Max) ¹	MSUBH (Min) ¹	MSUBH (Max) ¹
Top CantiLever	Span	N/A	0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Span	Varies	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simpson Strong-Tie® Wall Stud Bridging Connectors @ Jambs

Span/CantiLever	Bracing Length (in.)	Design Number of Braces	Pn(lb.)	LSUBH (Min) ¹	LSUBH (Max) ¹	SUBH (Min) ¹	SUBH (Max) ¹	MSUBH (Min) ¹	MSUBH (Max) ¹
Top CantiLever	Span	N/A	0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Span	Varies	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Notes:

- 1) Values in parentheses are stress ratios.
- 2) Bridging connectors are not designed for back-back, box, or built-up sections.
- 3) Reference www.strongtie.com for latest load data, important information, and general notes
- 4) CFS Designer will not select bridging connectors unless all flexural and axial bracing settings are the same.
- 5) If the bracing length is larger than the span length, bridging connectors are not designed.



Design Loads

Wall Lateral Pressure : **17.8 psf**
RO Lateral Pressure : **4-Ways**
Parapet Lateral Pressure : **32.5 psf**
Lateral Element Forces multiplied by 1 for strength checks
Lateral Forces multiplied by 0.7 for deflection determination
Header: **Box (lateral top, bottom)**
Gravity Load at Header: **12 psf**
+ Additional load from each cripple of 133 lbs at 16 in o.c.

Lateral Pressure to: **4-Ways**

Brace Settings

Component(s)	Members(s)	Flexural Bracing (in)	Axial KyLy (in)	Axial KtLt (in)	Distortional K-Phi(lb-in/in)	Distortional LM(in)	Interconnection Spacing(in)
Wall Studs	600S162-54(50), Single@16 in o/c	60 in	None	None	0	None	N/A
Jamb Studs	600S162-54(50), Single	60 in	None	None	0	None	N/A
Vertical Header	600S162-54(50), Boxed	Full	N/A	N/A	0	None	N/A
Lat. Top Head	600T125-54(50), Single	Full	N/A	N/A	0	None	N/A
Lat. Bottom Head	600T125-54(50), Single	Full	N/A	N/A	0	None	N/A

Summary Analysis Results

Component(s)	Members(s)	Axial Load (lb)	Max. Moment (Ft-Lb)	Max. Shear(lb)	Bottom Reaction (lb)	Top or End Reaction (lb)
Wall Studs	600S162-54(50), Single@16 in o/c	133.0	1113.9	310.7	65.4	549.8
Jamb Studs	600S162-54(50), Single	365.6	556.9	182.1	106.3	219.9
Vertical Header	600S162-54(50), Boxed	N/A	274.2	365.6	N/A	365.6
Lat. Top Head	600T125-54(50), Single	N/A	146.2	195.0	N/A	195.0
Lat. Bottom Head	600T125-54(50), Single	N/A	20.0	20.0	N/A	20.0

Summary Design Results

Component(s)	Members(s)	Span	Parapet	Deflection	Bending +Axial Interaction	Shear Interaction	Web Stiffeners	Design OK
--------------	------------	------	---------	------------	----------------------------	-------------------	----------------	-----------

Wall Studs	600S162-54(50), Single@16 in o/c	L/2615	L/358	0.768	0.45	NA	Yes
Jamb Studs	600S162-54(50), Single	L/2809	L/572	0.717	0.23	NA	Yes
Vertical Header	600S162-54(50), Boxed	L/13676	NA	0.05	0.06	No	Yes
Lat. Top Head	600T125-54(50), Single	L/14352	NA	0.10	0.07	No	Yes
Lat. Bottom Head	600T125-54(50), Single	L/109165	NA	0.01	0.01	No	Yes

Simpson Strong-Tie® Connectors @ Studs

Support	Rx(lb)	Ry(lb)	Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector	Connector Interaction	Anchor Interaction
R2	549.77	0.00	SCB45.5(2) & (2) #12-24 SST X or XL to A36 Steel	72.34 %	49.31 %
R1	65.43	453.00	600T125-54 (50) & (1) 1/2" x 4" Titen HD to 2500 psi min concrete	7.03 %	8.90 %

* Reference catalog for connector and anchor requirement notes as well as screw placements requirement

Simpson Strong-Tie® Connectors @ Jambs

Support	Rx(lb)	Ry(lb)	Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector	Connector Interaction	Anchor Interaction
R2	219.91	0.00	SCB45.5(2) & (2) #12-24 SST X or XL to A36 Steel	28.94 %	19.72 %
R1	106.33	589.63	600T125-54 (50) & (1) 1/2" x 4" Titen HD to 2500 psi min concrete	22.86 %	14.47 %

* Reference catalog for connector and anchor requirement notes as well as screw placements requirement

Simpson Strong-Tie® Wall Stud Bridging Connectors @ Studs

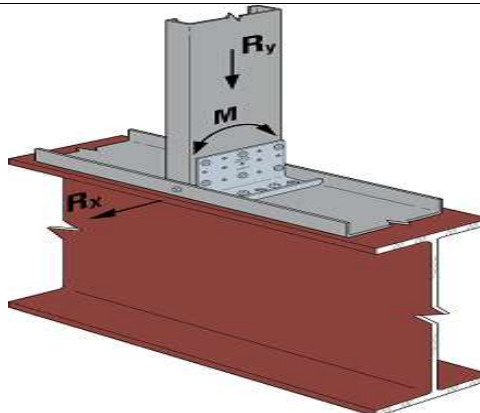
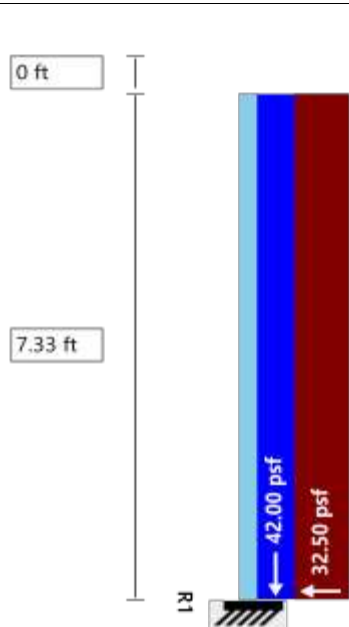
Span/CantiLever	Bracing Length (in.)	Design Number of Braces	Pn(lb.)	LSUBH (Min) ¹	LSUBH (Max) ¹	SUBH (Min) ¹	SUBH (Max) ¹	MSUBH (Min) ¹	MSUBH (Max) ¹
Top CantiLever	Span	N/A	0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Span	Varies	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Simpson Strong-Tie® Wall Stud Bridging Connectors @ Jambs

Span/CantiLever	Bracing Length (in.)	Design Number of Braces	Pn(lb.)	LSUBH (Min) ¹	LSUBH (Max) ¹	SUBH (Min) ¹	SUBH (Max) ¹	MSUBH (Min) ¹	MSUBH (Max) ¹
Top CantiLever	Span	N/A	0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Span	Varies	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Notes:

- 1) Values in parentheses are stress ratios.
- 2) Bridging connectors are not designed for back-back, box, or built-up sections.
- 3) Reference www.strongtie.com for latest load data, important information, and general notes
- 4) CFS Designer will not select bridging connectors unless all flexural and axial bracing settings are the same.
- 5) If the bracing length is larger than the span length, bridging connectors are not designed.



Vertical

F2= 410.48 lb

Live

F4= 317.63 lb

M= 1164.13 ft-lbs

Connector : RCKW5.5 @16 (in) oc w/ (6)#12 Screws

Anchor : (4) #12 Screws to Steel

Steel Connector Stiffness: 266100 in-lb/rad

Section : 600S200-54 (50 ksi) Single C Stud @ 16 "o.c.

Maxo= 2532.9 Ft-Lb

Va= 2822.9 lb

Pa = 3823.0 lbs

Moment of Inertia, I=3.32 in⁴

Loads have NOT been modified for strength checks

Loads have NOT been modified for deflection calculations

Stud Bracing (KyLy,KtLt) Distance: 88 " o.c.

Distortional Buckling Inputs: kφ = 0 lb-in/in; Lm = None

		Live	Allowed	Interaction
Member (ASD)	Axial, lbs	410.48	3823.0	10.74%
	Shear, lbs	317.63	1947.4	16.31%
	Moment, ft-lbs	1164.13	1733.0	67.17%
	Shear/Moment	0.473	1.000	47.30%
	Axial/Moment	0.795	1.000	79.50%
	Deflection Member, in	0.276		
	Deflection Connector, in	4.618		
	Total Deflection, in	4.894		
	L/	L/36		
Connector & Anchorage	Shear, lbs	317.63	1295	24.53%
	Moment, in-lbs	13969.51	6430	217.26%
	Shear/Moment			218.64%

*Loads for anchors converted to LRFD for design per ACI 318-14 chapter 17

Summary

The gravity structure system of the project referenced above consists primarily of steel beams and non load-bearing cold-formed metal stud walls. The walls are supported at grade by continuous footings. Headers are used at all opening locations to carry the gravity loads to the jambs of the openings. Additional studs are provided at the jambs to carry the concentrated loads at the ends of the headers. All jamb studs are supported at grade by footings, either continuous or spread depending on the magnitude of the load that is being resisted. All steel columns are supported by spread footings. The locations of all footings are indicated on the structural framing plans.

The following section of calculations covers the complete design of the foundation system for project referenced above. Refer to the "Loads" section of these calculations for the determination of all dead, live, roof live, and snow loads. Refer to the "Wood" and "Steel" sections of these calculations for the design of the members being supported by the continuous and spread footings.

;

Footing Designation: F2

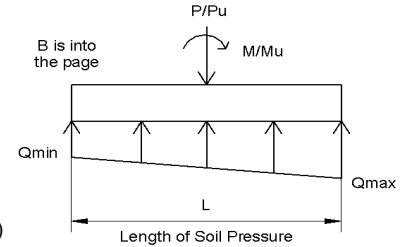
Footing Location: 4E

General Information:

Footing Length, L = **4** ft
 Footing Width, B = **4** ft
 Footing Depth, H = **18** in
 Location = **Corner** in
 Steel Depth, d = 14.0625 in
 Typical Slab Depth = **4** in
 Slab Depth Above Footing = **4** in
 Area of Footing = **16** ft²
 Soil Bearing Pressure = **1.5** ksf
 Allowable or Effective SBC? **Allowable**
 Concrete Strength = **3** ksi

(H - 3 in - 1.5*Bar Dia.)

(B*L)



	B Direction		L Direction
Column Size =	6.00 in	X	6.00 in
Base Plate Size =	12.00 in	X	12.00 in
Critical Section =	9.00 in	X	9.00 in

Loading:

Vertical Loads:

Applied Dead Load = **4.63** k
 Slab + Wall +Footing Weight = **3.8** k
 Applied Live Load = **3.09** k
 ASD Total Load, P = 11.51875 k
 LRFD Total Load, Pu = 15.0575 k
 ASD Uplift Load = **3.86** k
 LRFD Uplift Load = 6.175 k

LRFD Factors:

Dead = **1.2** (ASCE 7 Combo)
 Live = **1.6**
 Uplift = **1.6**

***Note: Uplift Pressure check below is for ASD pressures. Adjust loads accor**

Moments:

Dead Load Moment = **0** k-ft
 Live Load Moment = **0** k-ft
 ASD Total Moment, M = **0** k-ft
 LRFD Total Moment, Mu = **0** k-ft

LRFD Factors:

Dead = **1.2** (ASCE 7 Combo)
 Wind = **1.67**

ASD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
 Kern = 0.667 ft
 e > = < Kern ? Less Than
 Length of Pressure = 4.000 ft
 Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 0.720 ksf
 Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 0.720 ksf
 Is Qmax<SBC? **YES**

(ASD M / P)
 (L / 6)

("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
 ("Less Than", Qmin = (P/L*B) - (6*M / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
 ("Less Than", Qmax = (P/L*B) + (6*M / B*L^2),
 "Equal To", Qmax = (2*P) / (L*B)
 "Greater Than", Qmax = (4*P) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))

LRFD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
 Kern = 0.667 ft
 e > = < Kern ? Less Than
 Length of Pressure = 4.000 ft
 Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 0.941 ksf
 Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 0.941 ksf
 Qcritical = 0.941 ksf
 Critical Length = 1.039 ft

(ASD M / Pu)
 (L / 6)

("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
 ("Less Than", Qmin = (Pu/L*B) - (6*Mu / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
 ("Less Than", Qmax = (Pu/L*B) + (6*Mu / B*L^2),
 "Equal To", Qmax = (2*Pu) / (L*B)
 "Greater Than", Qmax = (4*Pu) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))
 (Qcritical = pressure @ critical section of footing)
 (Critical Length = L/2 - Critical Section/2-d/2)

One-Way Shear Check:

$V_{u1} = 3.91$ k
 $\phi V_n = 55.46$ k
 Adequate in One-Way Shear? **YES**
 ($Q_{crit} \cdot Crit.L + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) \cdot Crit.L \cdot 0.5$)
 (ACI 318-08 Equation 11-5, $\phi V_n = 0.75 \cdot 2 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} \cdot B \cdot d / 1000$)

Two-Way Shear Check:

$b_1 = 23.06$ in
 $b_2 = 23.06$ in
 $b_0 = 92.25$ in
 $V_{u2} = 11.58$ k
 $\alpha = 20$
 $\beta = 1$
 $\phi V_n = 319.74$ k
 $\phi V_n = 269.05$ k
 $\phi V_n = 213.16$ k
 Adequate in Two-Way Shear? **YES**
 (Critical Section B + d)
 (Column Height L + d)
 $(2 \cdot b_1 + 2 \cdot b_2)$
 $(V_{u2} = (Q_{max} + Q_{min}) / 2 \cdot (F_{tg} \text{ Area} - b_1 \cdot b_2))$
 (ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1)
 (ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1, Larger Ftg Dim / Smaller Ftg Dim)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\phi V_n = 0.75 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} \cdot b_o \cdot d \cdot (2 + 4 / \beta)$)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\phi V_n = 0.75 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} \cdot b_o \cdot d \cdot (2 + \alpha \cdot d / b_o)$)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-33, $\phi V_n = 0.75 \cdot 4 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} \cdot b_o \cdot d$)

Column Bearing Check:

$\phi P_n = 477.36$ k
 Adequate in Bearing? **YES**
 (ACI 318-11 Section 10.14.1 $\phi P_n = 0.65 \cdot 0.85 \cdot f_c \cdot \text{Plate Area} \cdot 2$)

Uplift Check:

ASD Combo for Uplift = $0.6D + \text{Uplift}$
 Uplift Force = 3.859375 k
 Required Dead Load = 6.43 k
 Applied Dead Load + Slab + Ftg = 8.43125 k
 Additional Slab Used = 0 ft
 Additional Slab Area = 0 ft²
 Additional Slab Weight = 0 k
 Wall Weight Over Footing = 0 klf
 Applied Wall Load on Footing = 0 k
 Length Parallel to Slab Edge = 0 ft
 Length Perpendicular to Slab Edge = 0 ft
 Area of Cont. Footing = 0 ft²
 Length of Cont. Footing/Wall Used = 0 ft
 Wall + Cont. Footing Load = 0 k
 Total Dead Load = 8.43 k
 Adequate for Uplift? **Footing is Adequate to Resist Uplift**
 (ASCE 7)
 (From Above)
 (Uplift / 0.6)
 (Length of Additional Slab Past Edge of Footing in Each Direction From Each Edge of Footing)
 (B or L Depending on the Case)
 (B or L Depending on the Case)
 This is TOTAL length of wall and continuous footing.
 (Applied Dead + Slab + Wall Weight + Add. Slab + Cont. Ftg)
 (Calculation assumes wall is above the cont. ftg.)

Top Steel:

$M_u = 0.21$ k-ft / ft
 $m = 23.529$
 $R_u = 0.001$ ksi
 $\rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 $\rho \text{ Min.} = 0.0027$
 $4/3 \cdot M_u \rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 Governing $\rho = 0.0000$
 $A_s \text{ Required} = 0.004$ in²/ft
 Bar # = **5**
 Bar Spacing = **12** in
 As Provided = 0.31 in²/ft
 ($M_u = (P_u/A) \cdot 0.5 \cdot Crit.L^2$)
 ($m = f_y / (0.85 \cdot f_c)$)
 $(R_u = M_u / (0.9 \cdot 12 \text{ inches} \cdot d^2))$
 $(\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y}))$
 (ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
 $(\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot 1.33 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y}))$
 (If $\rho \text{ Req'd} < 4/3 \cdot M_u \rho \text{ Req'd} < \rho \text{ Min.}$, Use $4/3 \cdot M_u \rho \text{ Req'd}$)
 (As = Governing $\rho \cdot 12 \text{ inches} \cdot d$)
 = 5 Bars in B Direction
 = 5 Bars in L Direction

Bottom Steel:

$M_u = 0.51$ k-ft / ft
 $m = 23.529$
 $R_u = 0.003$ ksi
 $\rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 $\rho \text{ Min.} = 0.0027$
 $4/3 \cdot M_u \rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0001$
 Governing $\rho = 0.0001$
 $A_s \text{ Required} = 0.011$ in²/ft
 Bar # = **5**
 Bar Spacing = **12** in
 As Provided = 0.31 in²/ft
 ($M_u = Q_{crit} \cdot 0.5 \cdot L_{crit}^2 + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) \cdot 0.5 \cdot (2/3) \cdot L_{crit}^2$)
 ($m = f_y / (0.85 \cdot f_c)$)
 $(R_u = M_u / (0.9 \cdot 12 \text{ inches} \cdot d^2))$
 $(\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y}))$
 (ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
 $(\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot 1.33 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y}))$
 (If $\rho \text{ Req'd} < 4/3 \cdot M_u \rho \text{ Req'd} < \rho \text{ Min.}$, Use $4/3 \cdot M_u \rho \text{ Req'd}$)
 (As = Governing $\rho \cdot 12 \text{ inches} \cdot d$)
 = 5 Bars in B Direction
 = 5 Bars in L Direction

Temperature & Shrinkage Steel:

Minimum Steel = 0.324 in²/ft
As Provided Top = 0.31 in²/ft
As Provided Bott = 0.31 in²/ft
As Provided Total = 0.62 in²/ft
T&S Steel Provided? **YES**

(ACI 318-11 Section 7.12.2.1 T&S Steel = 0.0018*12 inches*H)

Final Footing Design:

Footing Width, B = **4** ft
Footing Length L = **4** ft
Footing Depth, H = **18** in

Top Steel = **#5 bars @12 inches O.C.**
Bottom Steel = **#5 bars @12 inches O.C.**

Footing Designation: F2

Footing Location: 3E

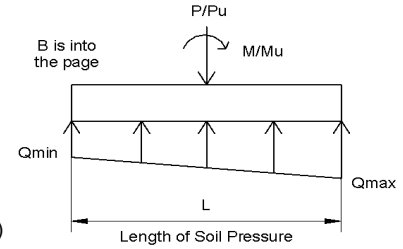
General Information:

Footing Length, L = 4 ft
Footing Width, B = 4 ft
Footing Depth, H = 18 in
Location = Edge in
Steel Depth, d = 14.0625 in
Typical Slab Depth = 4 in
Slab Depth Above Footing = 4 in
Area of Footing = 16 ft²
Soil Bearing Pressure = 1.5 ksf
Allowable or Effective SBC? Allowable
Concrete Strength = 3 ksi

	B Direction		L Direction
Column Size =	6.00 in	X	6.00 in
Base Plate Size =	12.00 in	X	12.00 in
Critical Section =	9.00 in	X	9.00 in

(H - 3 in - 1.5*Bar Dia.)

(B*L)



Loading:

Vertical Loads:

Applied Dead Load = 9.92 k
Slab + Wall +Footing Weight = 4 k
Applied Live Load = 6.62 k
ASD Total Load, P = 20.539584 k
LRFD Total Load, Pu = 27.29383424 k
ASD Uplift Load = 8.27 k
LRFD Uplift Load = 13.2316672 k

LRFD Factors:

Dead = 1.2 (ASCE 7 Combo)
Live = 1.6
Uplift = 1.6

***Note: Uplift Pressure check below is for ASD pressures. Adjust loads accor**

Moments:

Dead Load Moment = 0 k-ft
Live Load Moment = 0 k-ft
ASD Total Moment, M = 0 k-ft
LRFD Total Moment, Mu = 0 k-ft

LRFD Factors:

Dead = 1.2 (ASCE 7 Combo)
Wind = 1.67

ASD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
Kern = 0.667 ft
e > = < Kern ? Less Than
Length of Pressure = 4.000 ft
Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 1.284 ksf
Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 1.284 ksf
Is Qmax<SBC? YES

(ASD M / P)
(L / 6)
("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
("Less Than", Qmin = (P/L*B) - (6*M / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
("Less Than", Qmax = (P/L*B) + (6*M / B*L^2),
"Equal To", Qmax = (2*P) / (L*B)
"Greater Than", Qmax = (4*P) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))

LRFD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
Kern = 0.667 ft
e > = < Kern ? Less Than
Length of Pressure = 4.000 ft
Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 1.706 ksf
Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 1.706 ksf
Qcritical = 1.706 ksf
Critical Length = 1.039 ft

(ASD M / Pu)
(L / 6)
("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
("Less Than", Qmin = (Pu/L*B) - (6*Mu / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
("Less Than", Qmax = (Pu/L*B) + (6*Mu / B*L^2),
"Equal To", Qmax = (2*Pu) / (L*B)
"Greater Than", Qmax = (4*Pu) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))
(Qcritical = pressure @ critical section of footing)
(Critical Length = L/2 - Critical Section/2-d/2)

One-Way Shear Check:

$V_{u1} = 7.09$ k
 $\phi V_n = 55.46$ k
 Adequate in One-Way Shear? **YES**
 ($Q_{crit} \cdot Crit.L + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) \cdot Crit.L \cdot 0.5$)
 (ACI 318-08 Equation 11-5, $\phi V_n = 0.75 \cdot 2 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} \cdot B \cdot d / 1000$)

Two-Way Shear Check:

$b_1 = 23.06$ in
 $b_2 = 23.06$ in
 $b_0 = 92.25$ in
 $V_{u2} = 20.99$ k
 $\alpha = 30$
 $\beta = 1$
 $\phi V_n = 319.74$ k
 $\phi V_n = 350.29$ k
 $\phi V_n = 213.16$ k
 Adequate in Two-Way Shear? **YES**
 (Critical Section B + d)
 (Column Height L + d)
 $(2 \cdot b_1 + 2 \cdot b_2)$
 $(V_{u2} = (Q_{max} + Q_{min}) / 2 \cdot (F_{tg} \text{ Area} - b_1 \cdot b_2))$
 (ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1)
 (ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1, Larger Ftg Dim / Smaller Ftg Dim)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\phi V_n = 0.75 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} \cdot b_o \cdot d \cdot (2 + 4/\beta)$)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\phi V_n = 0.75 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} \cdot b_o \cdot d \cdot (2 + \alpha \cdot d / b_o)$)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-33, $\phi V_n = 0.75 \cdot 4 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} \cdot b_o \cdot d$)

Column Bearing Check:

$\phi P_n = 477.36$ k
 Adequate in Bearing? **YES**
 (ACI 318-11 Section 10.14.1 $\phi P_n = 0.65 \cdot 0.85 \cdot f_c \cdot \text{Plate Area} \cdot 2$)

Uplift Check:

ASD Combo for Uplift = $0.6D + \text{Uplift}$
 Uplift Force = 8.269792 k
 Required Dead Load = 13.78 k
 Applied Dead Load + Slab + Ftg = 13.9237504 k
 Additional Slab Used = 0 ft
 Additional Slab Area = 0 ft²
 Additional Slab Weight = 0 k
 Wall Weight Over Footing = 0 klf
 Applied Wall Load on Footing = 0 k
 Length Parallel to Slab Edge = 0 ft
 Length Perpendicular to Slab Edge = 0 ft
 Area of Cont. Footing = 0 ft²
 Length of Cont. Footing/Wall Used = 0 ft
 Wall + Cont. Footing Load = 0 k
 Total Dead Load = 13.92 k
 Adequate for Uplift? **Footing is Adequate to Resist Uplift**
 (ASCE 7)
 (From Above)
 (Uplift / 0.6)
 (Length of Additional Slab Past Edge of Footing in Each Direction From Each Edge of Footing)
 (B or L Depending on the Case)
 (B or L Depending on the Case)
 This is TOTAL length of wall and continuous footing.
 (Applied Dead + Slab + Wall Weight + Add. Slab + Cont. Ftg)
 (Calculation assumes wall is above the cont. ftg.)

Top Steel:

$\mu_u = 0.45$ k-ft / ft
 $m = 23.529$
 $R_u = 0.003$ ksi
 $\rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 $\rho \text{ Min.} = 0.0027$
 $4/3 \cdot \mu_u \rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0001$
 Governing $\rho = 0.0001$
 $A_s \text{ Required} = 0.009$ in²/ft
 Bar # = **5**
 Bar Spacing = **12** in
 As Provided = 0.31 in²/ft
 = 5 Bars in B Direction
 = 5 Bars in L Direction
 ($\mu_u = (P_u/A) \cdot 0.5 \cdot Crit.L^2$)
 ($m = f_y / (0.85 \cdot f_c)$)
 $(R_u = \mu_u / (0.9 \cdot 12 \text{ inches} \cdot d^2))$
 $(\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y}))$
 (ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
 $(\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot 1.33 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y}))$
 (If $\rho \text{ Req'd} < 4/3 \cdot \mu_u \rho \text{ Req'd} < \rho \text{ Min.}$, Use $4/3 \cdot \mu_u \rho \text{ Req'd}$)
 (As = Governing $\rho \cdot 12 \text{ inches} \cdot d$)

Bottom Steel:

$\mu_u = 0.92$ k-ft / ft
 $m = 23.529$
 $R_u = 0.005$ ksi
 $\rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0001$
 $\rho \text{ Min.} = 0.0027$
 $4/3 \cdot \mu_u \rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0001$
 Governing $\rho = 0.0001$
 $A_s \text{ Required} = 0.019$ in²/ft
 Bar # = **5**
 Bar Spacing = **12** in
 As Provided = 0.31 in²/ft
 = 5 Bars in B Direction
 = 5 Bars in L Direction
 ($\mu_u = Q_{crit} \cdot 0.5 \cdot L_{crit}^2 + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) \cdot 0.5 \cdot (2/3) \cdot L_{crit}^2$)
 ($m = f_y / (0.85 \cdot f_c)$)
 $(R_u = \mu_u / (0.9 \cdot 12 \text{ inches} \cdot d^2))$
 $(\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y}))$
 (ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
 $(\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot 1.33 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y}))$
 (If $\rho \text{ Req'd} < 4/3 \cdot \mu_u \rho \text{ Req'd} < \rho \text{ Min.}$, Use $4/3 \cdot \mu_u \rho \text{ Req'd}$)
 (As = Governing $\rho \cdot 12 \text{ inches} \cdot d$)

Temperature & Shrinkage Steel:

Minimum Steel = 0.324 in²/ft
As Provided Top = 0.31 in²/ft
As Provided Bott = 0.31 in²/ft
As Provided Total = 0.62 in²/ft
T&S Steel Provided? **YES**

(ACI 318-11 Section 7.12.2.1 T&S Steel = 0.0018*12 inches*H)

Final Footing Design:

Footing Width, B = **4** ft
Footing Length L = **4** ft
Footing Depth, H = **18** in

Top Steel = **#5 bars @12 inches O.C.**
Bottom Steel = **#5 bars @12 inches O.C.**

Footing Designation: F2

Footing Location: 2D

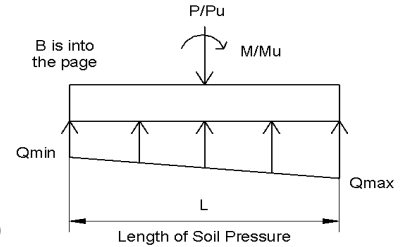
General Information:

Footing Length, L = 4 ft
Footing Width, B = 4 ft
Footing Depth, H = 18 in
Location = Corner in
Steel Depth, d = 14.0625 in
Typical Slab Depth = 4 in
Slab Depth Above Footing = 4 in
Area of Footing = 16 ft²
Soil Bearing Pressure = 1.5 ksf
Allowable or Effective SBC? Allowable
Concrete Strength = 3 ksi

	B Direction		L Direction
Column Size =	6.00 in	X	6.00 in
Base Plate Size =	12.00 in	X	12.00 in
Critical Section =	9.00 in	X	9.00 in

(H - 3 in - 1.5*Bar Dia.)

(B*L)



Loading:

Vertical Loads:

Applied Dead Load = 9.67 k
Slab + Wall +Footing Weight = 3.8 k
Applied Live Load = 6.45 k
ASD Total Load, P = 19.9164069 k
LRFD Total Load, Pu = 26.47831338 k
ASD Uplift Load = 8.06 k
LRFD Uplift Load = 12.89312552 k

LRFD Factors:

Dead = 1.2 (ASCE 7 Combo)
Live = 1.6
Uplift = 1.6

*Note: Uplift Pressure check below is for ASD pressures. Adjust loads accor

Moments:

Dead Load Moment = 0 k-ft
Live Load Moment = 0 k-ft
ASD Total Moment, M = 0 k-ft
LRFD Total Moment, Mu = 0 k-ft

LRFD Factors:

Dead = 1.2 (ASCE 7 Combo)
Wind = 1.67

ASD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
Kern = 0.667 ft
e > = < Kern ? Less Than
Length of Pressure = 4.000 ft
Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 1.245 ksf
Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 1.245 ksf
Is Qmax<SBC? YES

(ASD M / P)
(L / 6)
("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
("Less Than", Qmin = (P/L*B) - (6*M / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
("Less Than", Qmax = (P/L*B) + (6*M / B*L^2),
"Equal To", Qmax = (2*P) / (L*B)
"Greater Than", Qmax = (4*P) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))

LRFD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
Kern = 0.667 ft
e > = < Kern ? Less Than
Length of Pressure = 4.000 ft
Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 1.655 ksf
Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 1.655 ksf
Qcritical = 1.655 ksf
Critical Length = 1.039 ft

(ASD M / Pu)
(L / 6)
("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
("Less Than", Qmin = (Pu/L*B) - (6*Mu / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
("Less Than", Qmax = (Pu/L*B) + (6*Mu / B*L^2),
"Equal To", Qmax = (2*Pu) / (L*B)
"Greater Than", Qmax = (4*Pu) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))
(Qcritical = pressure @ critical section of footing)
(Critical Length = L/2 - Critical Section/2-d/2)

One-Way Shear Check:

Vu1 =	6.88	k	($Q_{crit} * Crit.L + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) * Crit.L * 0.5$)
ΦV_n =	55.46	k	(ACI 318-08 Equation 11-5, $\Phi V_n = 0.75 * 2 * \sqrt{f_c} * B * d / 1000$)
Adequate in One-Way Shear?	YES		

Two-Way Shear Check:

b1 =	23.06	in	(Critical Section B + d)
b2 =	23.06	in	(Column Height L + d)
b0 =	92.25	in	($2 * b1 + 2 * b2$)
Vu2 =	20.37	k	($Vu2 = (Q_{max} + Q_{min}) / 2 * (Ftg \text{ Area} - b1 * b2)$)
α =	20		(ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1)
β =	1		(ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1, Larger Ftg Dim / Smaller Ftg Dim)
ΦV_n =	319.74	k	(ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\Phi V_n = 0.75 * \sqrt{f_c} * b_o * d * (2 + 4 / \beta)$)
ΦV_n =	269.05	k	(ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\Phi V_n = 0.75 * \sqrt{f_c} * b_o * d * (2 + \alpha * d / b_o)$)
ΦV_n =	213.16	k	(ACI 318-11 Eq 11-33, $\Phi V_n = 0.75 * 4 * \sqrt{f_c} * b_o * d$)
Adequate in Two-Way Shear?	YES		

Column Bearing Check:

ΦP_n =	477.36	k	(ACI 318-11 Section 10.14.1 $\Phi P_n = 0.65 * 0.85 * f_c * \text{Plate Area} * 2$)
Adequate in Bearing?	YES		

Uplift Check:

ASD Combo for Uplift =	0.6D + Uplift		(ASCE 7)
Uplift Force =	8.058203448	k	(From Above)
Required Dead Load =	13.43	k	(Uplift / 0.6)
Applied Dead Load + Slab + Ftg =	13.46984414	k	
Additional Slab Used =	0	ft	(Length of Additional Slab Past Edge of Footing in <u>Each Direction</u>)
Additional Slab Area =	0	ft ²	(From <u>Each Edge of Footing</u>)
Additional Slab Weight =	0	k	
Wall Weight Over Footing =	0	klf	
Applied Wall Load on Footing =	0	k	
Length Parallel to Slab Edge =	0	ft	(B or L Depending on the Case)
Length Perpendicular to Slab Edge =	0	ft	(B or L Depending on the Case)
Area of Cont. Footing =	0	ft ²	
Length of Cont. Footing/Wall Used =	0	ft	This is TOTAL length of wall and continuous footing.
Wall + Cont. Footing Load =	0	k	
Total Dead Load =	13.47	k	(Applied Dead + Slab + Wall Weight + Add. Slab + Cont. Ftg)
Adequate for Uplift?	Footing is Adequate to Resist Uplift		(Calculation assumes wall is above the cont. ftg.)

Top Steel:

Mu =	0.44	k-ft / ft	($Mu = (P_u / A) * 0.5 * Crit.L^2$)
m =	23.529		($m = f_y / (0.85 * f_c)$)
Ru =	0.002	ksi	($Ru = Mu / (0.9 * 12 \text{ inches} * d^2)$)
ρ Req'd =	0.0000		($\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * Ru * m / f_y})$)
ρ Min. =	0.0027		(ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 * \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
$4/3 * \mu \rho$ Req'd =	0.0001		($\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * 1.33 * Ru * m / f_y})$)
Governing ρ =	0.0001		(If ρ Req'd < $4/3 * \mu \rho$ Req'd < ρ Min, Use $4/3 * \mu \rho$ Req'd)
A's Required =	0.009	in ² /ft	(As = Governing $\rho * 12 \text{ inches} * d$)
Bar # =	5		
Bar Spacing =	12	in	= 5 Bars in B Direction
As Provided =	0.31	in ² /ft	= 5 Bars in L Direction

Bottom Steel:

Mu =	0.89	k-ft / ft	($Mu = Q_{crit} * 0.5 * L_{crit}^2 + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) * 0.5 * (2/3) * L_{crit}^2$)
m =	23.529		($m = f_y / (0.85 * f_c)$)
Ru =	0.005	ksi	($Ru = Mu / (0.9 * 12 \text{ inches} * d^2)$)
ρ Req'd =	0.0001		($\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * Ru * m / f_y})$)
ρ Min. =	0.0027		(ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 * \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
$4/3 * \mu \rho$ Req'd =	0.0001		($\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * 1.33 * Ru * m / f_y})$)
Governing ρ =	0.0001		(If ρ Req'd < $4/3 * \mu \rho$ Req'd < ρ Min, Use $4/3 * \mu \rho$ Req'd)
A's Required =	0.019	in ² /ft	(As = Governing $\rho * 12 \text{ inches} * d$)
Bar # =	5		
Bar Spacing =	12	in	= 5 Bars in B Direction
As Provided =	0.31	in ² /ft	= 5 Bars in L Direction

Temperature & Shrinkage Steel:

Minimum Steel =	0.324	in ² /ft
As Provided Top =	0.31	in ² /ft
As Provided Bott =	0.31	in ² /ft
As Provided Total =	0.62	in ² /ft
T&S Steel Provided?	YES	

(ACI 318-11 Section 7.12.2.1 T&S Steel = 0.0018*12 inches*H)

Final Footing Design:

Footing Width, B =	4	ft
Footing Length L =	4	ft
Footing Depth, H =	18	in

Top Steel =	#5 bars @12 inches O.C.
Bottom Steel =	#5 bars @12 inches O.C.

Footing Designation: F2

Footing Location: 1C

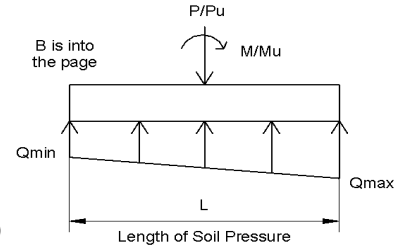
General Information:

Footing Length, L = 4 ft
Footing Width, B = 4 ft
Footing Depth, H = 18 in
Location = Corner in
Steel Depth, d = 14.0625 in
Typical Slab Depth = 4 in
Slab Depth Above Footing = 4 in
Area of Footing = 16 ft²
Soil Bearing Pressure = 1.5 ksf
Allowable or Effective SBC? Allowable
Concrete Strength = 3 ksi

	B Direction		L Direction
Column Size =	6.00 in	X	6.00 in
Base Plate Size =	12.00 in	X	12.00 in
Critical Section =	9.00 in	X	9.00 in

(H - 3 in - 1.5*Bar Dia.)

(B*L)



Loading:

Vertical Loads:

Applied Dead Load = 4.38 k
Slab + Wall +Footing Weight = 3.8 k
Applied Live Load = 2.92 k
ASD Total Load, P = 11.09557289 k
LRFD Total Load, Pu = 14.48197914 k
ASD Uplift Load = 3.65 k
LRFD Uplift Load = 5.836458316 k

LRFD Factors:

Dead = 1.2 (ASCE 7 Combo)
Live = 1.6
Uplift = 1.6

***Note: Uplift Pressure check below is for ASD pressures. Adjust loads accor**

Moments:

Dead Load Moment = 0 k-ft
Live Load Moment = 0 k-ft
ASD Total Moment, M = 0 k-ft
LRFD Total Moment, Mu = 0 k-ft

LRFD Factors:

Dead = 1.2 (ASCE 7 Combo)
Wind = 1.67

ASD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
Kern = 0.667 ft
e > = < Kern ? Less Than
Length of Pressure = 4.000 ft
Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 0.693 ksf
Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 0.693 ksf
Is Qmax<SBC? YES

(ASD M / P)
(L / 6)
("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
("Less Than", Qmin = (P/L*B) - (6*M / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
("Less Than", Qmax = (P/L*B) + (6*M / B*L^2),
"Equal To", Qmax = (2*P) / (L*B)
"Greater Than", Qmax = (4*P) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))

LRFD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
Kern = 0.667 ft
e > = < Kern ? Less Than
Length of Pressure = 4.000 ft
Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 0.905 ksf
Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 0.905 ksf
Qcritical = 0.905 ksf
Critical Length = 1.039 ft

(ASD M / Pu)
(L / 6)
("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
("Less Than", Qmin = (Pu/L*B) - (6*Mu / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
("Less Than", Qmax = (Pu/L*B) + (6*Mu / B*L^2),
"Equal To", Qmax = (2*Pu) / (L*B)
"Greater Than", Qmax = (4*Pu) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))
(Qcritical = pressure @ critical section of footing)
(Critical Length = L/2 - Critical Section/2-d/2)

One-Way Shear Check:

$V_{u1} = 3.76$ k
 $\phi V_n = 55.46$ k
 Adequate in One-Way Shear? **YES**

($Q_{crit} * Crit.L + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) * Crit.L * 0.5$)
 (ACI 318-08 Equation 11-5, $\phi V_n = 0.75 * 2 * \sqrt{f_c} * B * d / 1000$)

Two-Way Shear Check:

$b_1 = 23.06$ in
 $b_2 = 23.06$ in
 $b_0 = 92.25$ in
 $V_{u2} = 11.14$ k
 $\alpha = 20$
 $\beta = 1$
 $\phi V_n = 319.74$ k
 $\phi V_n = 269.05$ k
 $\phi V_n = 213.16$ k
 Adequate in Two-Way Shear? **YES**

(Critical Section B + d)
 (Column Height L + d)
 $(2 * b_1 + 2 * b_2)$
 $(V_{u2} = (Q_{max} + Q_{min}) / 2 * (F_{tg} \text{ Area} - b_1 * b_2))$
 (ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1)
 (ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1, Larger Ftg Dim / Smaller Ftg Dim)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\phi V_n = 0.75 * \sqrt{f_c} * b_o * d * (2 + 4 / \beta)$)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\phi V_n = 0.75 * \sqrt{f_c} * b_o * d * (2 + \alpha * d / b_o)$)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-33, $\phi V_n = 0.75 * 4 * \sqrt{f_c} * b_o * d$)

Column Bearing Check:

$\phi P_n = 477.36$ k
 Adequate in Bearing? **YES**

(ACI 318-11 Section 10.14.1 $\phi P_n = 0.65 * 0.85 * f_c * \text{Plate Area} * 2$)

Uplift Check:

ASD Combo for Uplift = 0.6D + Uplift
 Uplift Force = 3.647786447 k
 Required Dead Load = 6.08 k
 Applied Dead Load + Slab + Ftg = 8.177343737 k
 Additional Slab Used = 0 ft
 Additional Slab Area = 0 ft²
 Additional Slab Weight = 0 k
 Wall Weight Over Footing = 0 klf
 Applied Wall Load on Footing = 0 k
 Length Parallel to Slab Edge = 0 ft
 Length Perpendicular to Slab Edge = 0 ft
 Area of Cont. Footing = 0 ft²
 Length of Cont. Footing/Wall Used = 0 ft
 Wall + Cont. Footing Load = 0 k
 Total Dead Load = 8.18 k
 Adequate for Uplift? **Footing is Adequate to Resist Uplift**

(ASCE 7)
 (From Above)
 (Uplift / 0.6)
 (Length of Additional Slab Past Edge of Footing in Each Direction
 From Each Edge of Footing)
 (B or L Depending on the Case)
 (B or L Depending on the Case)
 This is TOTAL length of wall and continuous footing.
 (Applied Dead + Slab + Wall Weight + Add. Slab + Cont. Ftg)
 (Calculation assumes wall is above the cont. ftg.)

Top Steel:

$M_u = 0.20$ k-ft / ft
 $m = 23.529$
 $R_u = 0.001$ ksi
 $\rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 $\rho \text{ Min.} = 0.0027$
 $4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 Governing $\rho = 0.0000$
 $A_s \text{ Required} = 0.004$ in²/ft
 $\text{Bar \#} = 5$
 $\text{Bar Spacing} = 12$ in
 $A_s \text{ Provided} = 0.31$ in²/ft

($M_u = (P_u / A) * 0.5 * Crit.L^2$)
 ($m = f_y / (0.85 * f_c)$)
 $(R_u = M_u / (0.9 * 12 \text{ inches} * d^2))$
 $(\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * R_u * m / f_y}))$
 (ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 * \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
 $(\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * 1.33 * R_u * m / f_y}))$
 (If $\rho \text{ Req'd} < 4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd} < \rho \text{ Min.}$, Use $4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd}$)
 ($A_s = \text{Governing } \rho * 12 \text{ inches} * d$)

= 5 Bars in B Direction
 = 5 Bars in L Direction

Bottom Steel:

$M_u = 0.49$ k-ft / ft
 $m = 23.529$
 $R_u = 0.003$ ksi
 $\rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 $\rho \text{ Min.} = 0.0027$
 $4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0001$
 Governing $\rho = 0.0001$
 $A_s \text{ Required} = 0.010$ in²/ft
 $\text{Bar \#} = 5$
 $\text{Bar Spacing} = 12$ in
 $A_s \text{ Provided} = 0.31$ in²/ft

($M_u = Q_{crit} * 0.5 * L_{crit}^2 + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) * 0.5 * (2/3) * L_{crit}^2$)
 ($m = f_y / (0.85 * f_c)$)
 $(R_u = M_u / (0.9 * 12 \text{ inches} * d^2))$
 $(\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * R_u * m / f_y}))$
 (ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 * \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
 $(\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * 1.33 * R_u * m / f_y}))$
 (If $\rho \text{ Req'd} < 4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd} < \rho \text{ Min.}$, Use $4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd}$)
 ($A_s = \text{Governing } \rho * 12 \text{ inches} * d$)

= 5 Bars in B Direction
 = 5 Bars in L Direction

Temperature & Shrinkage Steel:

Minimum Steel = 0.324 in²/ft
As Provided Top = 0.31 in²/ft
As Provided Bott = 0.31 in²/ft
As Provided Total = 0.62 in²/ft
T&S Steel Provided? **YES**

(ACI 318-11 Section 7.12.2.1 T&S Steel = 0.0018*12 inches*H)

Final Footing Design:

Footing Width, B = **4** ft
Footing Length L = **4** ft
Footing Depth, H = **18** in

Top Steel = **#5 bars @12 inches O.C.**
Bottom Steel = **#5 bars @12 inches O.C.**

Footing Designation: F4

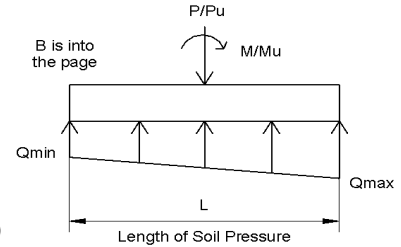
Footing Location: 1B

General Information:

Footing Length, L = **3.5** ft
 Footing Width, B = **3.5** ft
 Footing Depth, H = **58** in
 Location = **Corner** in
 Steel Depth, d = 54.0625 in
 Typical Slab Depth = **4** in
 Slab Depth Above Footing = **4** in
 Area of Footing = 12.25 ft²
 Soil Bearing Pressure = **1.5** ksf
 Allowable or Effective SBC? **Allowable**
 Concrete Strength = **3** ksi

(H - 3 in - 1.5*Bar Dia.)

(B*L)



	B Direction		L Direction
Column Size =	6.00 in	X	6.00 in
Base Plate Size =	12.00 in	X	12.00 in
Critical Section =	9.00 in	X	9.00 in

Loading:

Vertical Loads:

Applied Dead Load = **4.37** k
 Slab + Wall +Footing Weight = 9.034375 k
 Applied Live Load = **2.92** k
 ASD Total Load, P = 16.325 k
 LRFD Total Load, Pu = 20.7565 k
 ASD Uplift Load = **3.65** k
 LRFD Uplift Load = 5.8325 k

LRFD Factors:

Dead = **1.2** (ASCE 7 Combo)
 Live = **1.6**
 Uplift = **1.6**

***Note: Uplift Pressure check below is for ASD pressures. Adjust loads accor**

Moments:

Dead Load Moment = **0** k-ft
 Live Load Moment = **0** k-ft
 ASD Total Moment, M = **0** k-ft
 LRFD Total Moment, Mu = **0** k-ft

LRFD Factors:

Dead = **1.2** (ASCE 7 Combo)
 Wind = **1.67**

ASD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
 Kern = 0.583 ft
 e > = < Kern ? Less Than
 Length of Pressure = 3.500 ft
 Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 1.333 ksf
 Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 1.333 ksf
 Is Qmax<SBC? **YES**

(ASD M / P)
 (L / 6)

("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
 ("Less Than", Qmin = (P/L*B) - (6*M / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
 ("Less Than", Qmax = (P/L*B) + (6*M / B*L^2),
 "Equal To", Qmax = (2*P) / (L*B)
 "Greater Than", Qmax = (4*P) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))

LRFD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
 Kern = 0.583 ft
 e > = < Kern ? Less Than
 Length of Pressure = 3.500 ft
 Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 1.694 ksf
 Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 1.694 ksf
 Qcritical = 1.694 ksf
 Critical Length = -0.878 ft

(ASD M / Pu)
 (L / 6)

("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
 ("Less Than", Qmin = (Pu/L*B) - (6*Mu / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
 ("Less Than", Qmax = (Pu/L*B) + (6*Mu / B*L^2),
 "Equal To", Qmax = (2*Pu) / (L*B)
 "Greater Than", Qmax = (4*Pu) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))
 (Qcritical = pressure @ critical section of footing)
 (Critical Length = L/2 - Critical Section/2-d/2)

One-Way Shear Check:

Vu1 =	-5.20	k	($Q_{crit} * Crit.L + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) * Crit.L * 0.5$)
ΦV_n =	186.55	k	(ACI 318-08 Equation 11-5, $\Phi V_n = 0.75 * 2 * \sqrt{f_c} * B * d / 1000$)
Adequate in One-Way Shear?	YES		

Two-Way Shear Check:

b1 =	63.06	in	(Critical Section B + d)
b2 =	63.06	in	(Column Height L + d)
b0 =	252.25	in	($2 * b1 + 2 * b2$)
Vu2 =	-26.04	k	($Vu2 = (Q_{max} + Q_{min}) / 2 * (Ftg \text{ Area} - b1 * b2)$)
α =	20		(ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1)
β =	1		(ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1, Larger Ftg Dim / Smaller Ftg Dim)
ΦV_n =	3361.25	k	(ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\Phi V_n = 0.75 * \sqrt{f_c} * b_o * d * (2 + 4 / \beta)$)
ΦV_n =	3521.70	k	(ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\Phi V_n = 0.75 * \sqrt{f_c} * b_o * d * (2 + \alpha * d / b_o)$)
ΦV_n =	2240.83	k	(ACI 318-11 Eq 11-33, $\Phi V_n = 0.75 * 4 * \sqrt{f_c} * b_o * d$)
Adequate in Two-Way Shear?	YES		

Column Bearing Check:

ΦP_n =	477.36	k	(ACI 318-11 Section 10.14.1 $\Phi P_n = 0.65 * 0.85 * f_c * \text{Plate Area} * 2$)
Adequate in Bearing?	YES		

Uplift Check:

ASD Combo for Uplift =	0.6D + Uplift		(ASCE 7)
Uplift Force =	3.6453125	k	(From Above)
Required Dead Load =	6.08	k	(Uplift / 0.6)
Applied Dead Load + Slab + Ftg =	13.40875	k	
Additional Slab Used =	0	ft	(Length of Additional Slab Past Edge of Footing in <u>Each Direction</u>)
Additional Slab Area =	0	ft ²	(From <u>Each Edge of Footing</u>)
Additional Slab Weight =	0	k	
Wall Weight Over Footing =	0	klf	
Applied Wall Load on Footing =	0	k	
Length Parallel to Slab Edge =	0	ft	(B or L Depending on the Case)
Length Perpendicular to Slab Edge =	0	ft	(B or L Depending on the Case)
Area of Cont. Footing =	0	ft ²	
Length of Cont. Footing/Wall Used =	0	ft	This is TOTAL length of wall and continuous footing.
Wall + Cont. Footing Load =	0	k	
Total Dead Load =	13.41	k	(Applied Dead + Slab + Wall Weight + Add. Slab + Cont. Ftg)
Adequate for Uplift?	Footing is Adequate to Resist Uplift		(Calculation assumes wall is above the cont. ftg.)

Top Steel:

Mu =	0.18	k-ft / ft	($Mu = (P_u / A) * 0.5 * Crit.L^2$)
m =	23.529		($m = f_y / (0.85 * f_c)$)
Ru =	0.000	ksi	($Ru = Mu / (0.9 * 12 \text{ inches} * d^2)$)
ρ Req'd =	0.0000		($\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * Ru * m / f_y})$)
ρ Min. =	0.0027		(ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 * \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
$4/3 * \mu \rho$ Req'd =	0.0000		($\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * 1.33 * Ru * m / f_y})$)
Governing ρ =	0.0000		(If ρ Req'd < $4/3 * \mu \rho$ Req'd < ρ Min, Use $4/3 * \mu \rho$ Req'd)
A's Required =	0.001	in ² /ft	(As = Governing $\rho * 12 \text{ inches} * d$)
Bar # =	5		
Bar Spacing =	6	in	
As Provided =	0.62	in ² /ft	
			= 8 Bars in B Direction
			= 8 Bars in L Direction

Bottom Steel:

Mu =	0.65	k-ft / ft	($Mu = Q_{crit} * 0.5 * L_{crit}^2 + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) * 0.5 * (2/3) * L_{crit}^2$)
m =	23.529		($m = f_y / (0.85 * f_c)$)
Ru =	0.000	ksi	($Ru = Mu / (0.9 * 12 \text{ inches} * d^2)$)
ρ Req'd =	0.0000		($\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * Ru * m / f_y})$)
ρ Min. =	0.0027		(ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 * \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
$4/3 * \mu \rho$ Req'd =	0.0000		($\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * 1.33 * Ru * m / f_y})$)
Governing ρ =	0.0000		(If ρ Req'd < $4/3 * \mu \rho$ Req'd < ρ Min, Use $4/3 * \mu \rho$ Req'd)
A's Required =	0.004	in ² /ft	(As = Governing $\rho * 12 \text{ inches} * d$)
Bar # =	5		
Bar Spacing =	6	in	
As Provided =	0.62	in ² /ft	
			= 8 Bars in B Direction
			= 8 Bars in L Direction

Temperature & Shrinkage Steel:

Minimum Steel =	1.188	in ² /ft	(ACI 318-11 Section 7.12.2.1 T&S Steel = 0.0018*12 inches*H)
As Provided Top =	0.62	in ² /ft	
As Provided Bott =	0.62	in ² /ft	
As Provided Total =	1.24	in ² /ft	
T&S Steel Provided?	YES		

Final Footing Design:

Footing Width, B =	3.5	ft
Footing Length L =	3.5	ft
Footing Depth, H =	58	in
Top Steel =	#5 bars	@6 inches O.C.
Bottom Steel =	#5 bars	@6 inches O.C.

Footing Designation: F3

Footing Location: 2B

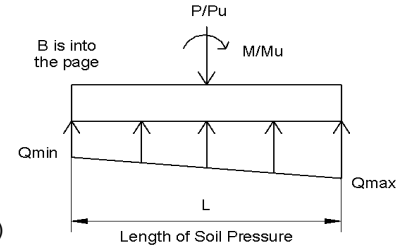
General Information:

Footing Length, L = **5.5** ft
 Footing Width, B = **5.5** ft
 Footing Depth, H = **34** in
 Location = **Interior** in
 Steel Depth, d = 30.0625 in
 Typical Slab Depth = **4** in
 Slab Depth Above Footing = **4** in
 Area of Footing = 30.25 ft²
 Soil Bearing Pressure = **1.5** ksf
 Allowable or Effective SBC? **Allowable**
 Concrete Strength = **3** ksi

	B Direction		L Direction
Column Size =	6.00 in	X	6.00 in
Base Plate Size =	12.00 in	X	12.00 in
Critical Section =	9.00 in	X	9.00 in

(H - 3 in - 1.5*Bar Dia.)

(B*L)



Loading:

Vertical Loads:

Applied Dead Load = **17.01** k
 Slab + Wall +Footing Weight = 14.36875 k
 Applied Live Load = **11.34** k
 ASD Total Load, P = 42.7214875 k
 LRFD Total Load, Pu = 55.802223 k
 ASD Uplift Load = **14.18** k
 LRFD Uplift Load = 22.68219 k

LRFD Factors:

Dead = **1.2** (ASCE 7 Combo)
 Live = **1.6**
 Uplift = **1.6**

***Note: Uplift Pressure check below is for ASD pressures. Adjust loads accor**

Moments:

Dead Load Moment = **0** k-ft
 Live Load Moment = **0** k-ft
 ASD Total Moment, M = 0 k-ft
 LRFD Total Moment, Mu = 0 k-ft

LRFD Factors:

Dead = **1.2** (ASCE 7 Combo)
 Wind = **1.67**

ASD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
 Kern = 0.917 ft
 e > = < Kern ? Less Than
 Length of Pressure = 5.500 ft
 Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 1.412 ksf
 Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 1.412 ksf
 Is Qmax<SBC? **YES**

(ASD M / P)
 (L / 6)

("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
 ("Less Than", Qmin = (P/L*B) - (6*M / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
 ("Less Than", Qmax = (P/L*B) + (6*M / B*L^2),
 "Equal To", Qmax = (2*P) / (L*B)
 "Greater Than", Qmax = (4*P) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))

LRFD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
 Kern = 0.917 ft
 e > = < Kern ? Less Than
 Length of Pressure = 5.500 ft
 Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 1.845 ksf
 Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 1.845 ksf
 Qcritical = 1.845 ksf
 Critical Length = 1.122 ft

(ASD M / Pu)
 (L / 6)

("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
 ("Less Than", Qmin = (Pu/L*B) - (6*Mu / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
 ("Less Than", Qmax = (Pu/L*B) + (6*Mu / B*L^2),
 "Equal To", Qmax = (2*Pu) / (L*B)
 "Greater Than", Qmax = (4*Pu) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))
 (Qcritical = pressure @ critical section of footing)
 (Critical Length = L/2 - Critical Section/2-d/2)

One-Way Shear Check:

$V_{u1} = 11.39$ k
 $\phi V_n = 163.01$ k
 Adequate in One-Way Shear? **YES**

($Q_{crit} * Crit.L + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) * Crit.L * 0.5$)
 (ACI 318-08 Equation 11-5, $\phi V_n = 0.75 * 2 * \sqrt{f_c} * B * d / 1000$)

Two-Way Shear Check:

$b_1 = 39.06$ in
 $b_2 = 39.06$ in
 $b_0 = 156.25$ in
 $V_{u2} = 36.26$ k
 $\alpha = 40$
 $\beta = 1$
 $\phi V_n = 1157.76$ k
 $\phi V_n = 1870.94$ k
 $\phi V_n = 771.84$ k
 Adequate in Two-Way Shear? **YES**

(Critical Section B + d)
 (Column Height L + d)
 $(2 * b_1 + 2 * b_2)$
 $(V_{u2} = (Q_{max} + Q_{min}) / 2 * (F_{tg} \text{ Area} - b_1 * b_2))$
 (ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1)
 (ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1, Larger Ftg Dim / Smaller Ftg Dim)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\phi V_n = 0.75 * \sqrt{f_c} * b_o * d * (2 + 4 / \beta)$)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\phi V_n = 0.75 * \sqrt{f_c} * b_o * d * (2 + \alpha * d / b_o)$)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-33, $\phi V_n = 0.75 * 4 * \sqrt{f_c} * b_o * d$)

Column Bearing Check:

$\phi P_n = 477.36$ k
 Adequate in Bearing? **YES**

(ACI 318-11 Section 10.14.1 $\phi P_n = 0.65 * 0.85 * f_c * \text{Plate Area} * 2$)

Uplift Check:

ASD Combo for Uplift = $0.6D + \text{Uplift}$
 Uplift Force = 14.17636875 k
 Required Dead Load = 23.63 k
 Applied Dead Load + Slab + Ftg = 31.3803925 k
 Additional Slab Used = 0 ft
 Additional Slab Area = 0 ft²
 Additional Slab Weight = 0 k
 Wall Weight Over Footing = 0 klf
 Applied Wall Load on Footing = 0 k
 Length Parallel to Slab Edge = 0 ft
 Length Perpendicular to Slab Edge = 0 ft
 Area of Cont. Footing = 0 ft²
 Length of Cont. Footing/Wall Used = 0 ft
 Wall + Cont. Footing Load = 0 k
 Total Dead Load = 31.38 k
 Adequate for Uplift? **Footing is Adequate to Resist Uplift**

(ASCE 7)
 (From Above)
 (Uplift / 0.6)
 (Length of Additional Slab Past Edge of Footing in Each Direction
 From Each Edge of Footing)
 (B or L Depending on the Case)
 (B or L Depending on the Case)
 This is TOTAL length of wall and continuous footing.
 (Applied Dead + Slab + Wall Weight + Add. Slab + Cont. Ftg)
 (Calculation assumes wall is above the cont. ftg.)

Top Steel:

$M_u = 0.47$ k-ft / ft
 $m = 23.529$
 $R_u = 0.001$ ksi
 $\rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 $\rho \text{ Min.} = 0.0027$
 $4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 Governing $\rho = 0.0000$
 $A_s \text{ Required} = 0.005$ in²/ft
 Bar # = **5**
 Bar Spacing = **11** in
 As Provided = 0.34 in²/ft

($M_u = (P_u / A) * 0.5 * Crit.L^2$)
 ($m = f_y / (0.85 * f_c)$)
 $(R_u = M_u / (0.9 * 12 \text{ inches} * d^2))$
 $(\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * R_u * m / f_y}))$
 (ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 * \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
 $(\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * 1.33 * R_u * m / f_y}))$
 (If $\rho \text{ Req'd} < 4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd} < \rho \text{ Min.}$, Use $4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd}$)
 (As = Governing $\rho * 12 \text{ inches} * d$)

= 7 Bars in B Direction
 = 7 Bars in L Direction

Bottom Steel:

$M_u = 1.16$ k-ft / ft
 $m = 23.529$
 $R_u = 0.001$ ksi
 $\rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 $\rho \text{ Min.} = 0.0027$
 $4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 Governing $\rho = 0.0000$
 $A_s \text{ Required} = 0.011$ in²/ft
 Bar # = **5**
 Bar Spacing = **11** in
 As Provided = 0.34 in²/ft

($M_u = Q_{crit} * 0.5 * L_{crit}^2 + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) * 0.5 * (2/3) * L_{crit}^2$)
 ($m = f_y / (0.85 * f_c)$)
 $(R_u = M_u / (0.9 * 12 \text{ inches} * d^2))$
 $(\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * R_u * m / f_y}))$
 (ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 * \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
 $(\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * 1.33 * R_u * m / f_y}))$
 (If $\rho \text{ Req'd} < 4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd} < \rho \text{ Min.}$, Use $4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd}$)
 (As = Governing $\rho * 12 \text{ inches} * d$)

= 7 Bars in B Direction
 = 7 Bars in L Direction

Temperature & Shrinkage Steel:

Minimum Steel =	0.6696	in ² /ft	(ACI 318-11 Section 7.12.2.1 T&S Steel = 0.0018*12 inches*H)
As Provided Top =	0.34	in ² /ft	
As Provided Bott =	0.34	in ² /ft	
As Provided Total =	0.68	in ² /ft	
T&S Steel Provided?	YES		

Final Footing Design:

Footing Width, B =	5.5	ft
Footing Length L =	5.5	ft
Footing Depth, H =	34	in
Top Steel =	#5 bars @11 inches O.C.	
Bottom Steel =	#5 bars @11 inches O.C.	

Footing Designation: F1

Footing Location: 2A, 5A

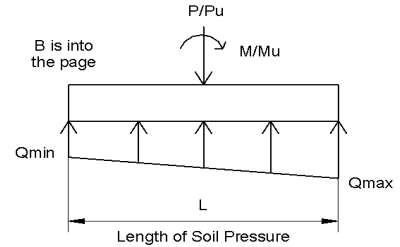
General Information:

Footing Length, L = **3.5** ft
 Footing Width, B = **3.5** ft
 Footing Depth, H = **34** in
 Location = **Corner** in
 Steel Depth, d = 30.0625 in
 Typical Slab Depth = **4** in
 Slab Depth Above Footing = **8** in
 Area of Footing = 12.25 ft²
 Soil Bearing Pressure = **1.5** ksf
 Allowable or Effective SBC? **Allowable**
 Concrete Strength = **3** ksi

	B Direction		L Direction
Column Size =	6.00 in	X	6.00 in
Base Plate Size =	12.00 in	X	12.00 in
Critical Section =	9.00 in	X	9.00 in

(H - 3 in - 1.5*Bar Dia.)

(B*L)



Loading:

Vertical Loads:

Applied Dead Load = **6.15** k
 Slab + Wall + Footing Weight = 5.5125 k
 Applied Live Load = **4.10** k
 ASD Total Load, P = 15.76835938 k
 LRFD Total Load, Pu = 20.56296875 k
 ASD Uplift Load = **5.13** k
 LRFD Uplift Load = 8.2046875 k

LRFD Factors:

Dead = **1.2** (ASCE 7 Combo)
 Live = **1.6**
 Uplift = **1.6**

***Note: Uplift Pressure check below is for ASD pressures. Adjust loads accor**

Moments:

Dead Load Moment = **0** k-ft
 Live Load Moment = **0** k-ft
 ASD Total Moment, M = 0 k-ft
 LRFD Total Moment, Mu = 0 k-ft

LRFD Factors:

Dead = **1.2** (ASCE 7 Combo)
 Wind = **1.67**

ASD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
 Kern = 0.583 ft
 e > = < Kern ? Less Than
 Length of Pressure = 3.500 ft
 Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 1.287 ksf
 Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 1.287 ksf
 Is Qmax < SBC? **YES**

(ASD M / P)
 (L / 6)

("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
 ("Less Than", Qmin = (P/L*B) - (6*M / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
 ("Less Than", Qmax = (P/L*B) + (6*M / B*L^2),
 "Equal To", Qmax = (2*P) / (L*B)
 "Greater Than", Qmax = (4*P) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))

LRFD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
 Kern = 0.583 ft
 e > = < Kern ? Less Than
 Length of Pressure = 3.500 ft
 Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 1.679 ksf
 Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 1.679 ksf
 Qcritical = 1.679 ksf
 Critical Length = 0.122 ft

(ASD M / Pu)
 (L / 6)

("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
 ("Less Than", Qmin = (Pu/L*B) - (6*Mu / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
 ("Less Than", Qmax = (Pu/L*B) + (6*Mu / B*L^2),
 "Equal To", Qmax = (2*Pu) / (L*B)
 "Greater Than", Qmax = (4*Pu) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))
 (Qcritical = pressure @ critical section of footing)
 (Critical Length = L/2 - Critical Section/2-d/2)

One-Way Shear Check:

$V_{u1} = 0.72$ k
 $\phi V_n = 103.74$ k
 Adequate in One-Way Shear? **YES**
 ($Q_{crit} \cdot Crit.L + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) \cdot Crit.L \cdot 0.5$)
 (ACI 318-08 Equation 11-5, $\phi V_n = 0.75 \cdot 2 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} \cdot B \cdot d / 1000$)

Two-Way Shear Check:

$b_1 = 39.06$ in
 $b_2 = 39.06$ in
 $b_0 = 156.25$ in
 $V_{u2} = 2.78$ k
 $\alpha = 20$
 $\beta = 1$
 $\phi V_n = 1157.76$ k
 $\phi V_n = 1128.43$ k
 $\phi V_n = 771.84$ k
 Adequate in Two-Way Shear? **YES**
 (Critical Section B + d)
 (Column Height L + d)
 $(2 \cdot b_1 + 2 \cdot b_2)$
 $(V_{u2} = (Q_{max} + Q_{min}) / 2 \cdot (F_{tg} \text{ Area} - b_1 \cdot b_2))$
 (ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1)
 (ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1, Larger Ftg Dim / Smaller Ftg Dim)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\phi V_n = 0.75 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} \cdot b_o \cdot d \cdot (2 + 4/\beta)$)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\phi V_n = 0.75 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} \cdot b_o \cdot d \cdot (2 + \alpha \cdot d / b_o)$)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-33, $\phi V_n = 0.75 \cdot 4 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} \cdot b_o \cdot d$)

Column Bearing Check:

$\phi P_n = 477.36$ k
 Adequate in Bearing? **YES**
 (ACI 318-11 Section 10.14.1 $\phi P_n = 0.65 \cdot 0.85 \cdot f_c \cdot \text{Plate Area} \cdot 2$)

Uplift Check:

ASD Combo for Uplift = $0.6D + \text{Uplift}$
 Uplift Force = 5.127929688 k
 Required Dead Load = 8.55 k
 Applied Dead Load + Slab + Ftg = 11.66601563 k
 Additional Slab Used = 0 ft
 Additional Slab Area = 0 ft²
 Additional Slab Weight = 0 k
 Wall Weight Over Footing = 0 klf
 Applied Wall Load on Footing = 0 k
 Length Parallel to Slab Edge = 0 ft
 Length Perpendicular to Slab Edge = 0 ft
 Area of Cont. Footing = 0 ft²
 Length of Cont. Footing/Wall Used = 0 ft
 Wall + Cont. Footing Load = 0 k
 Total Dead Load = 11.67 k
 Adequate for Uplift? **Footing is Adequate to Resist Uplift**
 (ASCE 7)
 (From Above)
 (Uplift / 0.6)
 (Length of Additional Slab Past Edge of Footing in Each Direction From Each Edge of Footing)
 (B or L Depending on the Case)
 (B or L Depending on the Case)
 This is TOTAL length of wall and continuous footing.
 (Applied Dead + Slab + Wall Weight + Add. Slab + Cont. Ftg)
 (Calculation assumes wall is above the cont. ftg.)

Top Steel:

$M_u = 0.01$ k-ft / ft
 $m = 23.529$
 $R_u = 0.000$ ksi
 $\rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 $\rho \text{ Min.} = 0.0027$
 $4/3 \cdot M_u \rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 Governing $\rho = 0.0000$
 $A_s \text{ Required} = 0.000$ in²/ft
 Bar # = **5**
 Bar Spacing = **11** in
 As Provided = 0.34 in²/ft
 ($M_u = (P_u/A) \cdot 0.5 \cdot Crit.L^2$)
 ($m = f_y / (0.85 \cdot f_c)$)
 $(R_u = M_u / (0.9 \cdot 12 \text{ inches} \cdot d^2))$
 $(\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y}))$
 (ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
 $(\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot 1.33 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y}))$
 (If $\rho \text{ Req'd} < 4/3 \cdot M_u \rho \text{ Req'd} < \rho \text{ Min.}$, Use $4/3 \cdot M_u \rho \text{ Req'd}$)
 (As = Governing $\rho \cdot 12 \text{ inches} \cdot d$)
 = 5 Bars in B Direction
 = 5 Bars in L Direction

Bottom Steel:

$M_u = 0.01$ k-ft / ft
 $m = 23.529$
 $R_u = 0.000$ ksi
 $\rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 $\rho \text{ Min.} = 0.0027$
 $4/3 \cdot M_u \rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 Governing $\rho = 0.0000$
 $A_s \text{ Required} = 0.000$ in²/ft
 Bar # = **5**
 Bar Spacing = **11** in
 As Provided = 0.34 in²/ft
 ($M_u = Q_{crit} \cdot 0.5 \cdot L_{crit}^2 + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) \cdot 0.5 \cdot (2/3) \cdot L_{crit}^2$)
 ($m = f_y / (0.85 \cdot f_c)$)
 $(R_u = M_u / (0.9 \cdot 12 \text{ inches} \cdot d^2))$
 $(\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y}))$
 (ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
 $(\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot 1.33 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y}))$
 (If $\rho \text{ Req'd} < 4/3 \cdot M_u \rho \text{ Req'd} < \rho \text{ Min.}$, Use $4/3 \cdot M_u \rho \text{ Req'd}$)
 (As = Governing $\rho \cdot 12 \text{ inches} \cdot d$)
 = 5 Bars in B Direction
 = 5 Bars in L Direction

Temperature & Shrinkage Steel:

Minimum Steel =	0.6696	in ² /ft	(ACI 318-11 Section 7.12.2.1 T&S Steel = 0.0018*12 inches*H)
As Provided Top =	0.34	in ² /ft	
As Provided Bott =	0.34	in ² /ft	
As Provided Total =	0.68	in ² /ft	
T&S Steel Provided?	YES		

Final Footing Design:

Footing Width, B =	3.5	ft
Footing Length L =	3.5	ft
Footing Depth, H =	34	in
Top Steel =	#5 bars	@11 inches O.C.
Bottom Steel =	#5 bars	@11 inches O.C.

Footing Designation: F3

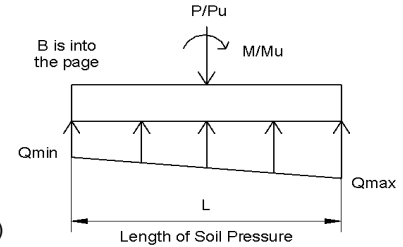
Footing Location: 4B

General Information:

Footing Length, L = **5.5** ft
 Footing Width, B = **5.5** ft
 Footing Depth, H = **34** in
 Location = **Interior** in
 Steel Depth, d = 30.0625 in
 Typical Slab Depth = **4** in
 Slab Depth Above Footing = **4** in
 Area of Footing = 30.25 ft²
 Soil Bearing Pressure = **1.5** ksf
 Allowable or Effective SBC? **Allowable**
 Concrete Strength = **3** ksi

(H - 3 in - 1.5*Bar Dia.)

(B*L)



	B Direction		L Direction
Column Size =	6.00 in	X	6.00 in
Base Plate Size =	12.00 in	X	12.00 in
Critical Section =	9.00 in	X	9.00 in

Loading:

Vertical Loads:

Applied Dead Load = **15.76** k
 Slab + Wall +Footing Weight = 14.36875 k
 Applied Live Load = **10.51** k
 ASD Total Load, P = 40.63398438 k
 LRFD Total Load, Pu = 52.96321875 k
 ASD Uplift Load = **13.13** k
 LRFD Uplift Load = 21.0121875 k

LRFD Factors:

Dead = **1.2** (ASCE 7 Combo)
 Live = **1.6**
 Uplift = **1.6**

***Note: Uplift Pressure check below is for ASD pressures. Adjust loads accor**

Moments:

Dead Load Moment = **0** k-ft
 Live Load Moment = **0** k-ft
 ASD Total Moment, M = 0 k-ft
 LRFD Total Moment, Mu = 0 k-ft

LRFD Factors:

Dead = **1.2** (ASCE 7 Combo)
 Wind = **1.67**

ASD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
 Kern = 0.917 ft
 e > = < Kern ? Less Than
 Length of Pressure = 5.500 ft
 Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 1.343 ksf
 Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 1.343 ksf
 Is Qmax<SBC? **YES**

(ASD M / P)
 (L / 6)

("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
 ("Less Than", Qmin = (P/L*B) - (6*M / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
 ("Less Than", Qmax = (P/L*B) + (6*M / B*L^2),
 "Equal To", Qmax = (2*P) / (L*B)
 "Greater Than", Qmax = (4*P) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))

LRFD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
 Kern = 0.917 ft
 e > = < Kern ? Less Than
 Length of Pressure = 5.500 ft
 Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 1.751 ksf
 Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 1.751 ksf
 Qcritical = 1.751 ksf
 Critical Length = 1.122 ft

(ASD M / Pu)
 (L / 6)

("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
 ("Less Than", Qmin = (Pu/L*B) - (6*Mu / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
 ("Less Than", Qmax = (Pu/L*B) + (6*Mu / B*L^2),
 "Equal To", Qmax = (2*Pu) / (L*B)
 "Greater Than", Qmax = (4*Pu) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))
 (Qcritical = pressure @ critical section of footing)
 (Critical Length = L/2 - Critical Section/2-d/2)

One-Way Shear Check:

$V_{u1} = 10.81$ k
 $\phi V_n = 163.01$ k
 Adequate in One-Way Shear? **YES**

($Q_{crit} * Crit.L + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) * Crit.L * 0.5$)
 (ACI 318-08 Equation 11-5, $\phi V_n = 0.75 * 2 * \sqrt{f_c} * B * d / 1000$)

Two-Way Shear Check:

$b_1 = 39.06$ in
 $b_2 = 39.06$ in
 $b_0 = 156.25$ in
 $V_{u2} = 34.41$ k
 $\alpha = 40$
 $\beta = 1$
 $\phi V_n = 1157.76$ k
 $\phi V_n = 1870.94$ k
 $\phi V_n = 771.84$ k
 Adequate in Two-Way Shear? **YES**

(Critical Section B + d)
 (Column Height L + d)
 $(2 * b_1 + 2 * b_2)$
 $(V_{u2} = (Q_{max} + Q_{min}) / 2 * (F_{tg} \text{ Area} - b_1 * b_2))$
 (ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1)
 (ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1, Larger Ftg Dim / Smaller Ftg Dim)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\phi V_n = 0.75 * \sqrt{f_c} * b_o * d * (2 + 4 / \beta)$)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\phi V_n = 0.75 * \sqrt{f_c} * b_o * d * (2 + \alpha * d / b_o)$)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-33, $\phi V_n = 0.75 * 4 * \sqrt{f_c} * b_o * d$)

Column Bearing Check:

$\phi P_n = 477.36$ k
 Adequate in Bearing? **YES**

(ACI 318-11 Section 10.14.1 $\phi P_n = 0.65 * 0.85 * f_c * \text{Plate Area} * 2$)

Uplift Check:

ASD Combo for Uplift = 0.6D + Uplift
 Uplift Force = 13.13261719 k
 Required Dead Load = 21.89 k
 Applied Dead Load + Slab + Ftg = 30.12789063 k
 Additional Slab Used = 0 ft
 Additional Slab Area = 0 ft²
 Additional Slab Weight = 0 k
 Wall Weight Over Footing = 0 klf
 Applied Wall Load on Footing = 0 k
 Length Parallel to Slab Edge = 0 ft
 Length Perpendicular to Slab Edge = 0 ft
 Area of Cont. Footing = 0 ft²
 Length of Cont. Footing/Wall Used = 0 ft
 Wall + Cont. Footing Load = 0 k
 Total Dead Load = 30.13 k
 Adequate for Uplift? **Footing is Adequate to Resist Uplift**

(ASCE 7)
 (From Above)
 (Uplift / 0.6)
 (Length of Additional Slab Past Edge of Footing in Each Direction
 From Each Edge of Footing)
 (B or L Depending on the Case)
 (B or L Depending on the Case)
 This is TOTAL length of wall and continuous footing.
 (Applied Dead + Slab + Wall Weight + Add. Slab + Cont. Ftg)
 (Calculation assumes wall is above the cont. ftg.)

Top Steel:

$M_u = 0.44$ k-ft / ft
 $m = 23.529$
 $R_u = 0.001$ ksi
 $\rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 $\rho \text{ Min.} = 0.0027$
 $4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 Governing $\rho = 0.0000$
 $A_s \text{ Required} = 0.004$ in²/ft
 $\text{Bar \#} = 5$
 $\text{Bar Spacing} = 11$ in
 $A_s \text{ Provided} = 0.34$ in²/ft

($M_u = (P_u / A) * 0.5 * Crit.L^2$)
 ($m = f_y / (0.85 * f_c)$)
 $(R_u = M_u / (0.9 * 12 \text{ inches} * d^2))$
 $(\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * R_u * m / f_y}))$
 (ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 * \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
 $(\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * 1.33 * R_u * m / f_y}))$
 (If $\rho \text{ Req'd} < 4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd} < \rho \text{ Min.}$, Use $4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd}$)
 ($A_s = \text{Governing } \rho * 12 \text{ inches} * d$)

= 7 Bars in B Direction
 = 7 Bars in L Direction

Bottom Steel:

$M_u = 1.10$ k-ft / ft
 $m = 23.529$
 $R_u = 0.001$ ksi
 $\rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 $\rho \text{ Min.} = 0.0027$
 $4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 Governing $\rho = 0.0000$
 $A_s \text{ Required} = 0.011$ in²/ft
 $\text{Bar \#} = 5$
 $\text{Bar Spacing} = 11$ in
 $A_s \text{ Provided} = 0.34$ in²/ft

($M_u = Q_{crit} * 0.5 * L_{crit}^2 + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) * 0.5 * (2/3) * L_{crit}^2$)
 ($m = f_y / (0.85 * f_c)$)
 $(R_u = M_u / (0.9 * 12 \text{ inches} * d^2))$
 $(\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * R_u * m / f_y}))$
 (ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 * \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
 $(\rho = (1/m) * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * 1.33 * R_u * m / f_y}))$
 (If $\rho \text{ Req'd} < 4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd} < \rho \text{ Min.}$, Use $4/3 * \mu \rho \text{ Req'd}$)
 ($A_s = \text{Governing } \rho * 12 \text{ inches} * d$)

= 7 Bars in B Direction
 = 7 Bars in L Direction

Temperature & Shrinkage Steel:

Minimum Steel =	0.6696	in ² /ft	(ACI 318-11 Section 7.12.2.1 T&S Steel = 0.0018*12 inches*H)
As Provided Top =	0.34	in ² /ft	
As Provided Bott =	0.34	in ² /ft	
As Provided Total =	0.68	in ² /ft	
T&S Steel Provided?	YES		

Final Footing Design:

Footing Width, B =	5.5	ft
Footing Length L =	5.5	ft
Footing Depth, H =	34	in
Top Steel =	#5 bars @11 inches O.C.	
Bottom Steel =	#5 bars @11 inches O.C.	

Footing Designation: GRADE BEAM ADEQUATE

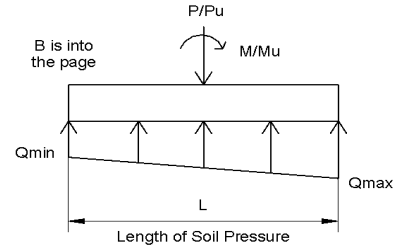
Footing Location: HSS BEAM

General Information:

Footing Length, L = **2** ft
 Footing Width, B = **2.5** ft
 Footing Depth, H = **36** in
 Location = **Edge** in
 Steel Depth, d = 32.0625 in
 Typical Slab Depth = **4** in
 Slab Depth Above Footing = **4** in
 Area of Footing = **5** ft²
 Soil Bearing Pressure = **1.5** ksf
 Allowable or Effective SBC? **Allowable**
 Concrete Strength = **3** ksi

(H - 3 in - 1.5*Bar Dia.)

(B*L)



	B Direction		L Direction
Column Size =	6.00 in	X	6.00 in
Base Plate Size =	12.00 in	X	12.00 in
Critical Section =	9.00 in	X	9.00 in

Loading:

Vertical Loads:

Applied Dead Load = **4.16** k
 Slab + Wall +Footing Weight = **2.375** k
 Applied Live Load = **0.00** k
 ASD Total Load, P = **6.5375** k
 LRFD Total Load, Pu = **7.845** k
 ASD Uplift Load = **0.00** k
 LRFD Uplift Load = **0** k

LRFD Factors:

Dead = **1.2** (ASCE 7 Combo)
 Live = **1.6**
 Uplift = **1.6**

***Note: Uplift Pressure check below is for ASD pressures. Adjust loads accor**

Moments:

Dead Load Moment = **0** k-ft
 Live Load Moment = **0** k-ft
 ASD Total Moment, M = **0** k-ft
 LRFD Total Moment, Mu = **0** k-ft

LRFD Factors:

Dead = **1.2** (ASCE 7 Combo)
 Wind = **1.67**

ASD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
 Kern = 0.333 ft
 e > = < Kern ? Less Than
 Length of Pressure = 2.000 ft
 Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 1.308 ksf
 Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 1.308 ksf
 Is Qmax<SBC? **YES**

(ASD M / P)
 (L / 6)

("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
 ("Less Than", Qmin = (P/L*B) - (6*M / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
 ("Less Than", Qmax = (P/L*B) + (6*M / B*L^2),
 "Equal To", Qmax = (2*P) / (L*B)
 "Greater Than", Qmax = (4*P) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))

LRFD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
 Kern = 0.333 ft
 e > = < Kern ? Less Than
 Length of Pressure = 2.000 ft
 Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 1.569 ksf
 Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 1.569 ksf
 Qcritical = 1.569 ksf
 Critical Length = -0.711 ft

(ASD M / Pu)
 (L / 6)

("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
 ("Less Than", Qmin = (Pu/L*B) - (6*Mu / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
 ("Less Than", Qmax = (Pu/L*B) + (6*Mu / B*L^2),
 "Equal To", Qmax = (2*Pu) / (L*B)
 "Greater Than", Qmax = (4*Pu) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))
 (Qcritical = pressure @ critical section of footing)
 (Critical Length = L/2 - Critical Section/2-d/2)

One-Way Shear Check:

Vu1 =	-2.79	k	(Qcrit*Crit.L + (Qmax-Qcrit)*Crit L*0.5)
ΦVn =	79.03	k	(ACI 318-08 Equation 11-5, ΦVn = 0.75*2*sqrt(f'c)*B*d / 1000)
Adequate in One-Way Shear?	YES		

Two-Way Shear Check:

b1 =	41.06	in	(Critical Section B + d)
b2 =	41.06	in	(Column Height L + d)
b0 =	164.25	in	(2*b1 + 2*b2)
Vu2 =	-10.53	k	(Vu2 = (Qmax+Qmin)/2 * (Ftg Area - b1*b2))
α =	30		(ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1)
β =	1		(ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1, Larger Ftg Dim / Smaller Ftg Dim)
ΦVn =	1124.94	k	(ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, ΦVn = 0.75*sqrt(f'c)*bo*d*(2+4/Beta))
ΦVn =	1699.55	k	(ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, ΦVn = 0.75*sqrt(f'c)*bo*d*(2+Alpha*d/bo))
ΦVn =	865.34	k	(ACI 318-11 Eq 11-33, ΦVn = 0.75*4*sqrt(f'c)*bo*d)
Adequate in Two-Way Shear?	YES		

Column Bearing Check:

ΦPn =	477.36	k	(ACI 318-11 Section 10.14.1 ΦPn = 0.65*0.85*f'c*Plate Area*2)
Adequate in Bearing?	YES		

Uplift Check:

ASD Combo for Uplift =	0.6D + Uplift		(ASCE 7)
Uplift Force =	0	k	(From Above)
Required Dead Load =	0.00	k	(Uplift / 0.6)
Applied Dead Load + Slab + Ftg =	6.5375	k	
Additional Slab Used =	0	ft	(Length of Additional Slab Past Edge of Footing in <u>Each Direction</u>
Additional Slab Area =	0	ft ²	From <u>Each Edge of Footing</u>)
Additional Slab Weight =	0	k	
Wall Weight Over Footing =	0	klf	
Applied Wall Load on Footing =	0	k	
Length Parallel to Slab Edge =	0	ft	(B or L Depending on the Case)
Length Perpendicular to Slab Edge =	0	ft	(B or L Depending on the Case)
Area of Cont. Footing =	0	ft ²	
Length of Cont. Footing/Wall Used =	0	ft	This is TOTAL length of wall and continuous footing.
Wall + Cont. Footing Load =	0	k	
Total Dead Load =	6.54	k	(Applied Dead + Slab + Wall Weight + Add. Slab + Cont. Ftg)
Adequate for Uplift?	Footing is Adequate to Resist Uplift		(Calculation assumes wall is above the cont. ftg.)

Top Steel:

Mu =	0.00	k-ft / ft	(Mu = (Pu/A)*0.5*Crit. L^2)
m =	23.529		(m = fy/(0.85*f'c))
Ru =	0.000	ksi	(Ru = Mu/(0.9*12 inches*d^2))
ρ Req'd =	0.0000		(ρ = (1/m)*(1-sqrt(1-2*Ru*m/fy)))
ρ Min. =	0.0027		(ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: 3*sqrt(f'c)/fy & 200/fy)
4/3*Mu ρ Req'd =	0.0000		(ρ = (1/m)*(1-sqrt(1-2*1.33*Ru*m/fy)))
Governing ρ =	0.0000		(If ρ Req'd < 4/3*Mu ρ Req'd < ρ Min, Use 4/3*Mu ρ Req'd
A's Required =	0.000	in ² /ft	(As = Governing ρ*12 inches*d)
Bar # =	5		
Bar Spacing =	9	in	
As Provided =	0.41	in ² /ft	= 5 Bars in B Direction
			= 4 Bars in L Direction

Bottom Steel:

Mu =	0.40	k-ft / ft	(Mu= Qcrit*0.5*Lcrit^2 + (Qmax-Qcrit)*0.5*(2/3)*Lcrit^2)
m =	23.529		(m = fy/(0.85*f'c))
Ru =	0.000	ksi	(Ru = Mu/(0.9*12 inches*d^2))
ρ Req'd =	0.0000		(ρ = (1/m)*(1-sqrt(1-2*Ru*m/fy)))
ρ Min. =	0.0027		(ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: 3*sqrt(f'c)/fy & 200/fy)
4/3*Mu ρ Req'd =	0.0000		(ρ = (1/m)*(1-sqrt(1-2*1.33*Ru*m/fy)))
Governing ρ =	0.0000		(If ρ Req'd < 4/3*Mu ρ Req'd < ρ Min, Use 4/3*Mu ρ Req'd
A's Required =	0.004	in ² /ft	(As = Governing ρ*12 inches*d)
Bar # =	5		
Bar Spacing =	9	in	
As Provided =	0.41	in ² /ft	= 5 Bars in B Direction
			= 4 Bars in L Direction

Temperature & Shrinkage Steel:

Minimum Steel =	0.7128	in ² /ft	(ACI 318-11 Section 7.12.2.1 T&S Steel = 0.0018*12 inches*H)
As Provided Top =	0.41	in ² /ft	
As Provided Bott =	0.41	in ² /ft	
As Provided Total =	0.83	in ² /ft	
T&S Steel Provided?	YES		

Final Footing Design:

Footing Width, B =	2.5	ft
Footing Length L =	2	ft
Footing Depth, H =	36	in
Top Steel =	#5 bars	@9 inches O.C.
Bottom Steel =	#5 bars	@9 inches O.C.

Footing Designation: F3

Footing Location: TRASH

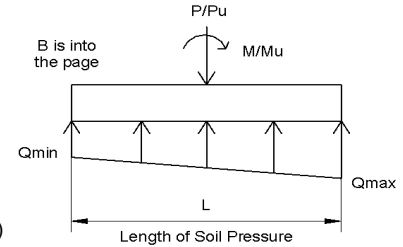
General Information:

Footing Length, L = 5.5 ft
 Footing Width, B = 5.5 ft
 Footing Depth, H = 34 in
 Location = Edge in
 Steel Depth, d = 30.0625 in
 Typical Slab Depth = 4 in
 Slab Depth Above Footing = 4 in
 Area of Footing = 30.25 ft²
 Soil Bearing Pressure = 1.5 ksf
 Allowable or Effective SBC? Allowable
 Concrete Strength = 3 ksi

	B Direction		L Direction
Column Size =	8.00 in	X	8.00 in
Base Plate Size =	14.00 in	X	14.00 in
Critical Section =	11.00 in	X	11.00 in

(H - 3 in - 1.5*Bar Dia.)

(B*L)



Loading:

Vertical Loads:

Applied Dead Load = 1.45 k
 Slab + Wall +Footing Weight = 13.6125 k
 Applied Live Load = 1.96 k
 ASD Total Load, P = 17.02372675 k
 LRFD Total Load, Pu = 21.2110099 k
 ASD Uplift Load = 2.45 k
 LRFD Uplift Load = 3.912689 k

LRFD Factors:

Dead = 1.2 (ASCE 7 Combo)
 Live = 1.6
 Uplift = 1.6

***Note: Uplift Pressure check below is for ASD pressures. Adjust loads accor**

Moments:

Dead Load Moment = 2.5 k-ft
 Live Load Moment = 8.66 k-ft
 ASD Total Moment, M = 11.16 k-ft
 LRFD Total Moment, Mu = 16.856 k-ft

LRFD Factors:

Dead = 1.2 (ASCE 7 Combo)
 Live = 1.6

ASD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.656 ft
 Kern = 0.917 ft
 e > = < Kern ? Less Than
 Length of Pressure = 5.500 ft
 Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 0.160 ksf
 Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 0.965 ksf
 Is Qmax<SBC? YES

(ASD M / P)
 (L / 6)

("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
 ("Less Than", Qmin = (P/L*B) - (6*M / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
 ("Less Than", Qmax = (P/L*B) + (6*M / B*L^2),
 "Equal To", Qmax = (2*P) / (L*B)
 "Greater Than", Qmax = (4*P) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))

LRFD Soil Pressures:

e = 0.000 ft
 Kern = 0.917 ft
 e > = < Kern ? Less Than
 Length of Pressure = 5.500 ft
 Minimum Pressure, Qmin = 0.093 ksf
 Maximum Pressure, Qmax = 1.309 ksf
 Qcritical = 1.079 ksf
 Critical Length = 1.039 ft

(ASD M / Pu)
 (L / 6)

("Greater Than", Length = 3*(L/2 - e) ; Otherwise = L)
 ("Less Than", Qmin = (Pu/L*B) - (6*Mu / B*L^2), Otherwise = 0)
 ("Less Than", Qmax = (Pu/L*B) + (6*Mu / B*L^2),
 "Equal To", Qmax = (2*Pu) / (L*B)
 "Greater Than", Qmax = (4*Pu) / (3*B*(L - 2*e))
 (Qcritical = pressure @ critical section of footing)
 (Critical Length = L/2 - Critical Section/2-d/2)

One-Way Shear Check:

$V_{u1} = 6.82$ k
 $\phi V_n = 163.01$ k
 Adequate in One-Way Shear? **YES**

($Q_{crit} \cdot Crit.L + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) \cdot Crit.L \cdot 0.5$)
 (ACI 318-08 Equation 11-5, $\phi V_n = 0.75 \cdot 2 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} \cdot B \cdot d / 1000$)

Two-Way Shear Check:

$b_1 = 41.06$ in
 $b_2 = 41.06$ in
 $b_0 = 164.25$ in
 $V_{u2} = 13.00$ k
 $\alpha = 30$
 $\beta = 1$
 $\phi V_n = 1217.04$ k
 $\phi V_n = 1519.44$ k
 $\phi V_n = 811.36$ k
 Adequate in Two-Way Shear? **YES**

(Critical Section B + d)
 (Column Height L + d)
 $(2 \cdot b_1 + 2 \cdot b_2)$
 $(V_{u2} = (Q_{max} + Q_{min}) / 2 \cdot (F_{tg} \text{ Area} - b_1 \cdot b_2))$
 (ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1)
 (ACI 318-11 Section 11.11.2.1, Larger Ftg Dim / Smaller Ftg Dim)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\phi V_n = 0.75 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} \cdot b_o \cdot d \cdot (2 + 4/\beta)$)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-32, $\phi V_n = 0.75 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} \cdot b_o \cdot d \cdot (2 + \alpha \cdot d / b_o)$)
 (ACI 318-11 Eq 11-33, $\phi V_n = 0.75 \cdot 4 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} \cdot b_o \cdot d$)

Column Bearing Check:

$\phi P_n = 649.74$ k
 Adequate in Bearing? **YES**

(ACI 318-11 Section 10.14.1 $\phi P_n = 0.65 \cdot 0.85 \cdot f_c \cdot \text{Plate Area} \cdot 2$)

Uplift Check:

ASD Combo for Uplift = $0.6D + \text{Uplift}$
 Uplift Force = 2.445430625 k
 Required Dead Load = 4.08 k
 Applied Dead Load + Slab + Ftg = 15.06738225 k
 Additional Slab Used = 0 ft
 Additional Slab Area = 0 ft²
 Additional Slab Weight = 0 k
 Wall Weight Over Footing = 0 klf
 Applied Wall Load on Footing = 0 k
 Length Parallel to Slab Edge = 0 ft
 Length Perpendicular to Slab Edge = 0 ft
 Area of Cont. Footing = 0 ft²
 Length of Cont. Footing/Wall Used = 0 ft
 Wall + Cont. Footing Load = 0 k
 Total Dead Load = 15.07 k
 Adequate for Uplift? **Footing is Adequate to Resist Uplift**

(ASCE 7)
 (From Above)
 (Uplift / 0.6)
 (Length of Additional Slab Past Edge of Footing in Each Direction
 From Each Edge of Footing)
 (B or L Depending on the Case)
 (B or L Depending on the Case)
 This is TOTAL length of wall and continuous footing.
 (Applied Dead + Slab + Wall Weight + Add. Slab + Cont. Ftg)
 (Calculation assumes wall is above the cont. ftg.)

Top Steel:

$\mu = 0.07$ k-ft / ft
 $m = 23.529$
 $R_u = 0.000$ ksi
 $\rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 $\rho \text{ Min.} = 0.0027$
 $4/3 \cdot \mu \rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 Governing $\rho = 0.0000$
 $A_s \text{ Required} = 0.001$ in²/ft
 $\text{Bar \#} = 5$
 $\text{Bar Spacing} = 11$ in
 $A_s \text{ Provided} = 0.34$ in²/ft

($\mu = (P_u/A) \cdot 0.5 \cdot Crit.L^2$)
 ($m = f_y / (0.85 \cdot f_c)$)
 $(R_u = \mu / (0.9 \cdot 12 \text{ inches} \cdot d^2))$
 $(\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y}))$
 (ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
 $(\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot 1.33 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y}))$
 (If $\rho \text{ Req'd} < 4/3 \cdot \mu \rho \text{ Req'd} < \rho \text{ Min.}$, Use $4/3 \cdot \mu \rho \text{ Req'd}$)
 ($A_s = \text{Governing } \rho \cdot 12 \text{ inches} \cdot d$)

= 7 Bars in B Direction
 = 7 Bars in L Direction

Bottom Steel:

$\mu = 0.67$ k-ft / ft
 $m = 23.529$
 $R_u = 0.001$ ksi
 $\rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 $\rho \text{ Min.} = 0.0027$
 $4/3 \cdot \mu \rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$
 Governing $\rho = 0.0000$
 $A_s \text{ Required} = 0.007$ in²/ft
 $\text{Bar \#} = 5$
 $\text{Bar Spacing} = 11$ in
 $A_s \text{ Provided} = 0.34$ in²/ft

($\mu = Q_{crit} \cdot 0.5 \cdot L_{crit}^2 + (Q_{max} - Q_{crit}) \cdot 0.5 \cdot (2/3) \cdot L_{crit}^2$)
 ($m = f_y / (0.85 \cdot f_c)$)
 $(R_u = \mu / (0.9 \cdot 12 \text{ inches} \cdot d^2))$
 $(\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y}))$
 (ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 \cdot \sqrt{f_c} / f_y$ & $200 / f_y$)
 $(\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot 1.33 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y}))$
 (If $\rho \text{ Req'd} < 4/3 \cdot \mu \rho \text{ Req'd} < \rho \text{ Min.}$, Use $4/3 \cdot \mu \rho \text{ Req'd}$)
 ($A_s = \text{Governing } \rho \cdot 12 \text{ inches} \cdot d$)

= 7 Bars in B Direction
 = 7 Bars in L Direction

Temperature & Shrinkage Steel:

Minimum Steel =	0.6696	in ² /ft	(ACI 318-11 Section 7.12.2.1 T&S Steel = 0.0018*12 inches*H)
As Provided Top =	0.34	in ² /ft	
As Provided Bott =	0.34	in ² /ft	
As Provided Total =	0.68	in ² /ft	
T&S Steel Provided?	YES		

Final Footing Design:

Footing Width, B =	5.5	ft
Footing Length L =	5.5	ft
Footing Depth, H =	34	in
Top Steel =	#5 bars @11 inches O.C.	
Bottom Steel =	#5 bars @11 inches O.C.	

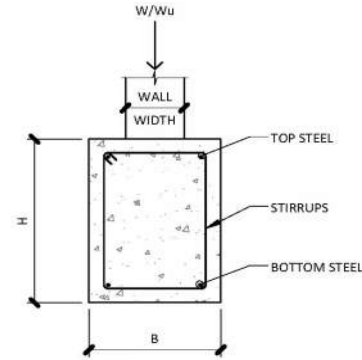
Grade Beam Design

Grade Beam Location:

General Information:

Footing Width, B = **24** in
 Footing Depth, H = **34** in
 Steel Depth, d = 30.0625 in
 Wall Width = **6** in
 Soil Bearing Pressure = **1.5** ksf
 Allowable or Effective SBC? **Allowable**
 Footing Concrete Strength = **3** ksi
 Wall Concrete Strength = **3** ksi

(H - 3 in - 1.5*Bar Dia.)



Loading:

Vertical Loads:
 Applied Dead Load = **0.65049** klf
 Wall Weight = **0** psf
 Wall Height = **40** ft
 Total Wall Weight = **0** klf
 Footing Weight = **0.85** klf
 Applied Live Load = **0** klf
 ASD Total Load, W = **1.50049** klf
 LRFD Total Load, Wu = **1.800588** klf

LRFD Factors: (ASCE 7 Combo)

Dead = **1.2**
 Live = **1.6**

ASD Soil Pressures:

Required Footing Width = 1.000326667 ft
 Actual Soil Bearing Pressure = 750.245 psf
 Chosen Footing Width = **2** ft
 Assumed Footing Span = **2** ft
 Is Footing Width Adequate? **YES**

(Footing Width = W / Soil Bearing Pressure)
 (Actual Soil Bearing Pressure = W / Footing Width)

Plain Concrete Shear Check: Cantilevered Side of Footing

LRFDI Bearing Pressure = 900.294 psf
 h = 32 in
 Cantilever = 9 in
 Vu1 = 0.68 k/ft
 ΦVn = 21.03 k/ft
 Adequate in One-Way Shear? **YES**

(h = H - 2 in.)
 (Cantilever = B/2 - Wall Width/2)
 (LRFD Bearing Pressure* Cantilever)
 (ACI 318-11 Equation 22-9, ΦVn = 0.75*(4/3)*sqrt(fc)*

Plain Concrete Flexure Check: Cantilevered Side of Footing

h = 32 in
 Cantilever = 9 in
 Mu = 0.25 k-ft/ft
 S = 3072.00 in^3
 ΦMn = 63.10 k-ft/ft
 Adequate in Flexure? **YES**

(h = H - 2 in.)
 (Cantilever = B/2 - Wall Width/2)
 (Actual Soil Bearing Pressure* Cantilever)
 (S = 12*h^2 / 4)
 (ACI 318-11 Equation 22-2, ΦMn = 0.9*5*sqrt(fc)*S / 1

One-Way Shear Check: For Spanning "X" Distance Listed

Vu1 = 1.80 klf
 ΦVn = 59.28 klf
 Adequate in One-Way Shear? **YES**
 Are Stirrups Req'd? **NO**

(Wu*Assumed Footing Span / 2)
 (ACI 318-11 Equation 11-5, ΦVn = 0.75*2*sqrt(fc)*B*d

Use #3 Stirrups at 24 in. O.C.

(ACI 318-11 Section 11.4.6.1 If ΦVn/2 > Vu1 "No", Oth
 (Provide minimum stirrups to support steel)

Wall Bearing Check:

$\Phi P_n = 119.34$ klf (ACI 318-11 Section 10.14.1 $\Phi P_n = 0.65 \cdot 0.85 \cdot f_c' \cdot W_{all}$
 Adequate in Bearing? **YES**

Bottom Steel Design for Flexure : For Spanning "X" Distance Listed

$M_u = 0.90$ k-ft ($W_u \cdot \text{Assumed Footing Span}^2 / 8$)
 $m = 23.529$ ($m = f_y / (0.85 \cdot f_c') \cdot d$)
 $R_u = 0.001$ ksi ($R_u = M_u / (0.9 \cdot B \cdot d^2)$)
 $\rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$ ($\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y})$)
 $\rho \text{ Min.} = 0.0027$ (ACI 318-11 Equation 10-3, Smaller of: $3 \cdot \sqrt{f_c'} / f_y$ & 2)
 $4/3 \cdot M_u \rho \text{ Req'd} = 0.0000$ ($\rho = (1/m) \cdot (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 \cdot 1.33 \cdot R_u \cdot m / f_y})$)
 Governing $\rho = 0.0000$ (If $\rho \text{ Req'd} < 4/3 \cdot M_u \rho \text{ Req'd} < \rho \text{ Min.}$, Use $4/3 \cdot M_u \rho \text{ Req'd}$)
 A's Required = 0.009 in² ($A_s = \text{Governing } \rho \cdot B \cdot d$)
 Bar # = **5**
 Number of Bars = **3** bars
 As Provided = 0.93 in²
 Is Steel Adequate ? **YES**

Top Steel:

Bar # = **5**
 Number of Bars = **3** bars
 As Provided = 0.93 in²

Temperature & Shrinkage Steel:

Minimum Steel = 1.4688 in²/ft (ACI 318-11 Section 7.12.2.1 T&S Steel = $0.0018 \cdot 12$ in)
 As Provided Top = 0.93 in²/ft
 As Provided Bott = 0.93 in²/ft
 As Provided Total = 1.86 in²/ft
 T&S Steel Provided? **YES**

Final Footing Design:

Footing Width, B = **24** in
 Footing Depth, H = **34** in
 Top Steel = **(3) #5 bars**
 Bottom Steel = **(3) #5 bars**
 Stirrups = **#3 Stirrups at 24 in. O.C.**

Basement Wall Design:

Wall Properties

Location =
 A (wall or soil height) = **4.00** ft
 B (wall thickness) = **8.00** in
 Footing Width = **2.50** ft
 Footing Depth = **1.50** ft

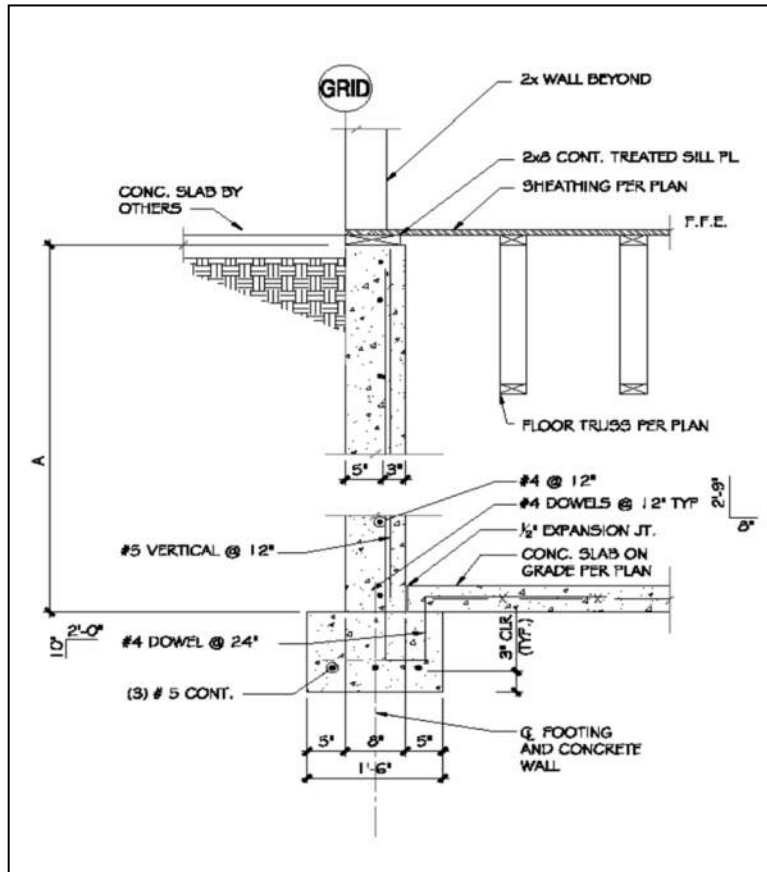
Loading:

Soil wt = **120** pcf
 At-Rest Pressure Coeff = **0.35**
 Passive Pressure Coeff = **2**
 Grade Vertical Live Load = **50** psf
 Vertical Dead Load on Wall = **920** plf
 At-Rest Pressure = **42.0** pcf
 Surcharge Pressure = **17.5** psf

Wall Reinforcement:

$M_u = 0.33$ k-ft
 $d = 4$ in.
 $b = 12$ in.
 $f_y = 60000$ psi
 $f'_c = 4000$ psi
 $m = 17.647059 = f_y / 0.85f'_c$
 $\phi = 0.9$ (for bending)
 $R_u = 23.003556 = M_u / (0.9 \times b \times d^2)$
 $\rho_{req} = 0.0004 = [1 - (1 - 2 \times m \times R_u / f_y)^{1/2}] / m$ ($A_{s, req} = 0.09$ in²)

Use # **4 bars @ 12" o.c.** ($A_s = 0.20$ in²) OK



Note: Detail shown is general in nature.

Wall Outkick at Base:

Does a slab pin the base? = **NO** SEE FOLLOWING DESIGN

F.S. against sliding = **1.5**

V (at top) = **260** lbs/ft (Resistance Outside Scope of Calculation)

V (at footing) = **472** lbs/ft (Outkick Force to Be Resisted)

V x F.S. = **707** lbs/ft

Coefficient of Friction (μ) = **0.3**

Wt of wall = **400** lbs/ft

Wt of footing = **563** lbs/ft

Wt of soil = **440** lbs/ft

Add. Soil Due to Surcharge = **50** lbs/ft

Superimposed DL **920** lbs/ft

Total = **2,373** lbs/ft

μ x Total = **712** lbs/ft


V x F.S. - μ x Total = **-4** lbs/ft to be resisted by passive pressure

Passive Pressure = **240** psf

Soil Above Footing Toe = **0** ft for additional passive resistance

Passive Resistance = **270** lbs/ft

OK Against Sliding

 BSE Structural Engineers 11320 W 79th St Lenexa, KS 66214	Project Paragon HUB				Job Ref. 21-036	
	Section				Sheet no./rev. 1	
	Calc. by DN	Date 8/5/2021	Chk'd by	Date	App'd by	Date

ANCHOR BOLT DESIGN

In accordance with ACI318-14

Tedds calculation version 2.1.02

Anchor bolt geometry

Type of anchor bolt	Cast-in headed end bolt anchor
Diameter of anchor bolt	$d_a = 0.625$ in
Total number of bolts	$n_{total} = 1$
Total number of bolts in tension	$n_{tens} = 1$
Number of threads per inch	$n_t = 11$
Effective cross-sectional area of anchor	$A_{se} = \pi / 4 \times (d_a - 0.9743 \text{ in} / n_t)^2 = 0.226$ in ²
Embedded depth of each anchor bolt	$h_{ef} = 8$ in

Foundation geometry

Member thickness	$h_a = 36$ in
Dist center of baseplate to left edge foundation	$x_{ce1} = 12$ in
Dist center of baseplate to right edge foundation	$x_{ce2} = 12$ in
Dist center of baseplate to bot. edge foundation	$y_{ce1} = 12$ in
Dist center of baseplate to top edge foundation	$y_{ce2} = 20$ in

Material details

Minimum yield strength of steel	$f_{ya} = 36$ ksi
Nominal tensile strength of steel	$f_{uta} = 58$ ksi
Compressive strength of concrete	$f'_c = 3$ ksi
Concrete modification factor	$\lambda = 1.00$
Modification factor for cast-in anchor concrete failure	$\lambda_a = 1.0 \times \lambda = 1.00$

Strength reduction factors

Tension of steel element	$\phi_{t,s} = 0.75$
Shear of steel element	$\phi_{v,s} = 0.65$
Concrete tension	$\phi_{t,c} = 0.75$
Concrete shear	$\phi_{v,c} = 0.75$
Concrete tension for pullout	$\phi_{t,cB} = 0.70$
Concrete shear for pryout	$\phi_{v,cB} = 0.70$

Anchor forces

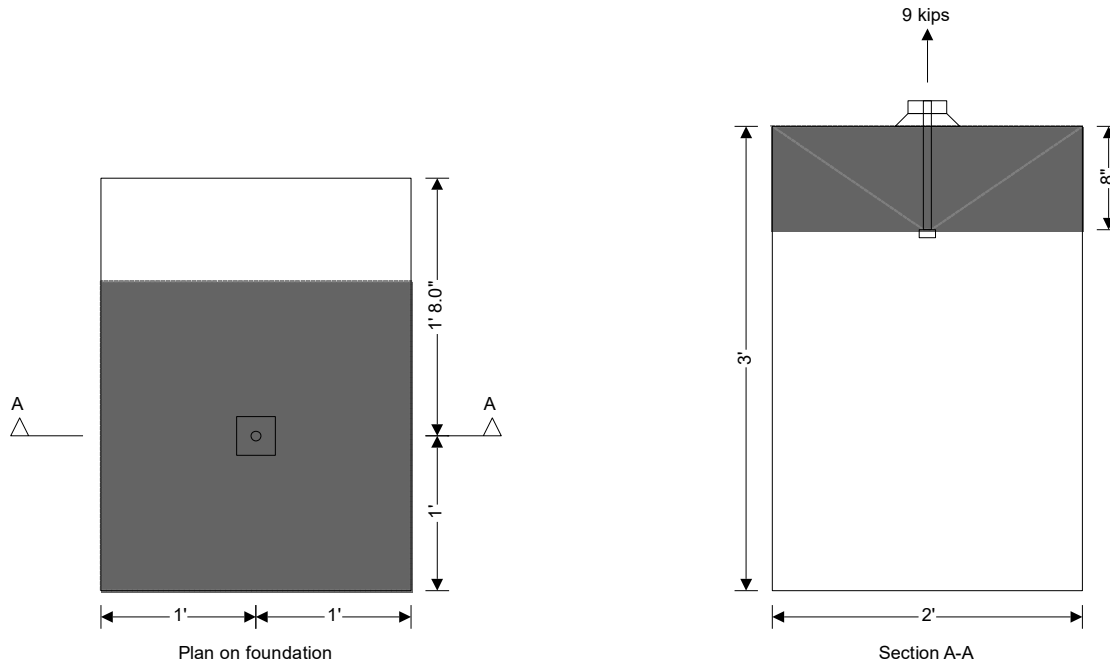
Number of bolt rows in tension	$N_{boltN} = 1$
Axial force in bolts for row 1	$N_1 = 9.00$ kips
Total axial force on bolt group	$N_R = 9.00$ kips
Maximum axial force to single bolt	$N_{max,s} = 9.00$ kips
Eccentricity of axial load (from bolt group centroid)	$e'_N = 0.00$ in
Shear force applied to bolt group	$V = 0.00$ kips

Steel strength of anchor in tension (17.4.1)

Nominal strength of anchor in tension	$N_{sa} = A_{se} \times f_{uta} = 13.11$ kips
Steel strength of anchor in tension	$\phi N_{sa} = \phi_{t,s} \times N_{sa} = 9.83$ kips

PASS - Steel strength of anchor exceeds max tension in single bolt

Check concrete breakout strength of anchor bolt in tension (17.4.2)



Coeff for basic breakout strength in tension

$$k_c = 24$$

Breakout strength for single anchor in tension

$$N_b = k_c \times \lambda_a \times \sqrt{f'_c \times 1 \text{ psi}} \times h_{ef}^{1.5} \times 1 \text{ in}^{0.5} = 29.74 \text{ kips}$$

Projected area for groups of anchors

$$A_{Nc} = 576 \text{ in}^2$$

Projected area of a single anchor

$$A_{Nco} = 9 \times h_{ef}^2 = 576 \text{ in}^2$$

Min dist center of anchor to edge of concrete

$$c_{a,min} = 12 \text{ in}$$

Mod factor for groups loaded eccentrically

$$\psi_{ec,N} = \min(1 / (1 + ((2 \times e'_N) / (3 \times h_{ef}))), 1) = 1.000$$

Modification factor for edge effects

$$\psi_{ed,N} = 1.0 = 1.000$$

Modification factor for no cracking at service loads

$$\psi_{c,N} = 1.000$$

Modification factor for cracked concrete

$$\psi_{cp,N} = 1.000$$

Nominal concrete breakout strength

$$N_{cb} = A_{Nc} / A_{Nco} \times \psi_{ed,N} \times \psi_{c,N} \times \psi_{cp,N} \times N_b = 29.74 \text{ kips}$$

Concrete breakout strength

$$\phi N_{cb} = \phi_{t,c} \times N_{cb} = 22.31 \text{ kips}$$

PASS - Breakout strength exceeds tension in bolts

Pullout strength (17.4.3)

Net bearing area of the head of anchor

$$A_{brg} = 1 \text{ in}^2$$

Mod factor for no cracking at service loads

$$\psi_{c,P} = 1.000$$

Pullout strength for single anchor

$$N_p = 8 \times A_{brg} \times f'_c = 24.00 \text{ kips}$$

Nominal pullout strength of single anchor

$$N_{pn} = \psi_{c,P} \times N_p = 24.00 \text{ kips}$$

Pullout strength of single anchor

$$\phi N_{pn} = \phi_{t,cB} \times N_{pn} = 16.80 \text{ kips}$$

PASS - Pullout strength of single anchor exceeds maximum axial force in single bolt

Side face blowout strength (17.4.4)

As $h_{ef} \leq 2.5 \times \min(c_{a1}, c_{a2})$ the edge distance is considered to be far from an edge and blowout strength need not be considered

Summary

The lateral stability system of the project referenced above consists of metal deck diaphragms, and gypsum wallboard-sheathed cold-formed metal stud walls. All roof diaphragms are designed to transfer lateral loads from the exterior walls, and those induced into the deck by seismic loads, into the shear walls. Lateral resisting members directly transfer all lateral forces into the foundation.

The following section of calculations covers the complete design of the lateral stability system for the project referenced above including the distribution of lateral forces into the individual elements. Refer to the "Loads" section of these calculations for the determination of all wind and seismic loads. Refer to this section of these calculations for the shear wall design.

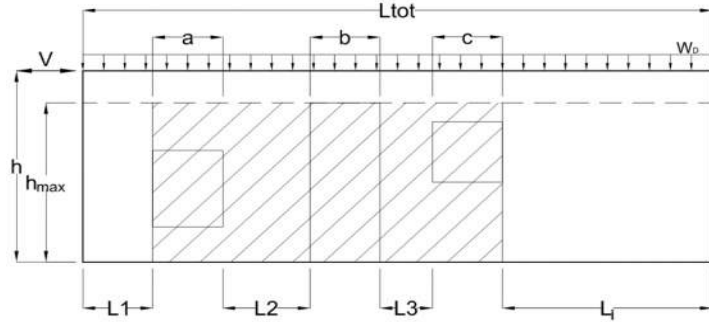
Cold-formed Shear Wall Design (ASD)

Code: *AISI S213-07*

Shear wall Location: **Grid A**

General Information:

Total applied **ASD** Wind load, $V_w =$ **3280** lbs.
 Wall panel height, $h =$ **13** ft
 Width of panel, $L_{tot} =$ **39.2** ft
 Max height of openings, $h_{max} =$ **8** ft
 Wall Self Weight, w_{self} **12** psf
 Applied Dead Load, w_D **100** plf



Ratio:

Segment Length, $L_1 =$	8.77	ft	1.5:1	OK
Segment Length, $L_2 =$	1.33	ft	9.8:1	Segment exceeds MAX (h/w) ratio, omitted from Shear wall design
Segment Length, $L_3 =$	10	ft	1.3:1	OK
Segment Length, $L_4 =$	0	ft	-	
Segment Length, $L_5 =$	0	ft	-	
Segment Length, $L_6 =$	0	ft	-	

In-Plane Shear Design Check:

Sum of Pert. Shear Wall lengths, $\sum L_i$	18.77	ft	$(L_1 + L_2 + L_3 + \dots)$
Total Length of openings	20.43	ft	$(a + b + c + \dots)$
Total Area of Openings, A_o	163.44	ft ²	$(a \cdot h + b \cdot h + c \cdot h + \dots)$

Note: Area assumed to be total length of openings times max height

Sheathing Area Ratio, r	0.60	$[1 / (1 + (A_o/h \sum L_i))]$
Percent Full-Height Sheathing	47.9%	$(\sum L_i / L_{tot})$
Maximum Opening Height Ratio	0.62	(h_{max}/h)
Shear Capacity Adjustment factor, C_a	0.69	$[r / (3 - 2r)] \cdot (L_{tot} / \sum L_i)$

ASD Shear wall force, v	251.8	plf	$(V/C_a \sum L_i)$
---------------------------	--------------	-----	--------------------

Sheathing Type: **1/2" Gypsum Board on one side of wall; Studs max 24" o.c.**

Screw Size:	#10 screws
Pane Edge/Field Fastener Spacing:	7 inches
Field Fastener Spacing:	7 inches
Nominal Shear Strength (R_n)	290.0 plf
ASD Adjustment Factor,	2.0
Number of Sides Sheathed	2.0
ASD Shear Capacity, $(R_n/\Omega) \cdot (\# \text{ Sides})$	290.0

Table References
 AISI S213-07, Section C2.1

OK

Chord Force at Shear Wall Ends

Stud Wall Spacing	24	in	
Boundary Chord Force, F	3273.61	lbs.	$(V \cdot h) / (C_a \sum L_i)$
Allowable Tension Force, T_a	1832.08	lbs.	$F - 0.6[(w_D + (\text{Wall Wt.}) \cdot (h))] \cdot (\sum L_i / 2)$
Allowable Compression Force, C_a	3529.61	lbs.	$F + [(w_D + (\text{Wall Wt.}) \cdot (h))] \cdot (s/2)$

*Refer to AISIWIN Calculation for Chord Design

Sill Plate: USE: 600T125-54

Chords: USE: (2)600S162-54

Sill Plate Anchor Force

Anchor Spacing	32	in
ASD Sill Plate Anchor Force	671.5	lbs./anchor

*Refer to Hilti Profis Calculation for Anchorage Design

Hold-down: USE: S/HDU4

Engineer Note: Refer to Sections C2.2 Thru C2.2.4 of AISI S213-07 For additional framing requirements.

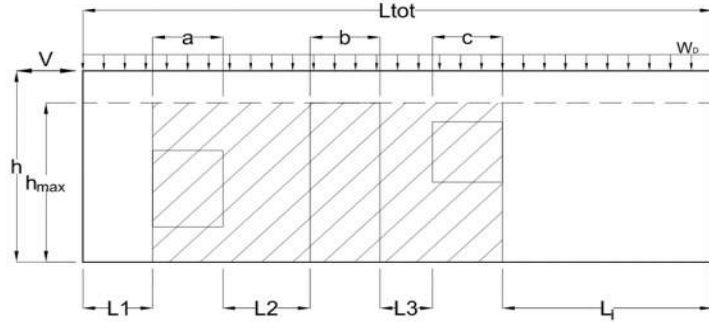
Cold-formed Shear Wall Design (ASD)

Code: *AISI S213-07*

Shear wall Location: **Grid B**

General Information:

Total applied **ASD** Wind load, $V_w =$ **3786** lbs.
 Wall panel height, $h =$ **13** ft
 Width of panel, $L_{tot} =$ **23.33** ft
 Max height of openings, $h_{max} =$ **0** ft
 Wall Self Weight, $w_{self} =$ **12** psf
 Applied Dead Load, $w_D =$ **100** plf



Ratio:

Segment Length, $L_1 =$ **23.33** ft 0.6:1 OK
 Segment Length, $L_2 =$ **0** ft -
 Segment Length, $L_3 =$ **0** ft -
 Segment Length, $L_4 =$ **0** ft -
 Segment Length, $L_5 =$ **0** ft -
 Segment Length, $L_6 =$ **0** ft -

In-Plane Shear Design Check:

Sum of Pert. Shear Wall lengths, $\sum L_i =$ **23.33** ft $(L_1 + L_2 + L_3 + \dots)$
 Total Length of openings **0** ft $(a + b + c + \dots)$
 Total Area of Openings, $A_o =$ **0.00** ft² $(a \cdot h + b \cdot h + c \cdot h + \dots)$

Note: Area assumed to be total length of openings times max height

Sheathing Area Ratio, $r =$ **1.00** $[1 / (1 + (A_o / h \sum L_i))]$
 Percent Full-Height Sheathing **100.0%** $(\sum L_i / L_{tot})$
 Maximum Opening Height Ratio **0.00** (h_{max} / h)
 Shear Capacity Adjustment factor, $C_a =$ **1.00** $[r / (3 - 2r)] \cdot (L_{tot} / \sum L_i)$

ASD Shear wall force, $v =$ **162.3** plf $(V / C_a \sum L_i)$

Sheathing Type: **1/2" Gypsum Board on one side of wall; Studs max 24" o.c.**

Screw Size: **#10 screws**

Pane Edge/Field Fastener Spacing: **7** inches

Field Fastener Spacing: **7** inches

Nominal Shear Strength (R_n) **290.0** plf

ASD Adjustment Factor, **2.0**

Number of Sides Sheathed **2.0**

ASD Shear Capacity, $(R_n / \Omega) \cdot (\# \text{ Sides}) =$ **290.0**

Table References
 AISI S213-07, Section C2.1

OK

Chord Force at Shear Wall Ends

Stud Wall Spacing **24** in
 Boundary Chord Force, $F =$ **2109.42** lbs. $(V \cdot h) / (C_a \sum L_i)$
 Allowable Tension Force, $T_a =$ **317.67** lbs. $F - 0.6[(w_D + (\text{Wall Wt.}) \cdot h)] \cdot (\sum L_i / 2)$
 Allowable Compression Force, $C_a =$ **2365.42** lbs. $F + [(w_D + (\text{Wall Wt.}) \cdot h)] \cdot (s / 2)$

*Refer to AISIWIN Calculation for Chord Design

Sill Plate: USE: 600T125-54

Chords: USE: (2)600S162-54

Sill Plate Anchor Force

Anchor Spacing **32** in
 ASD Sill Plate Anchor Force **432.7** lbs./anchor

*Refer to Hilti Profis Calculation for Anchorage Design

Hold-down: USE: S/HDU4

Engineer Note: Refer to Sections C2.2 Thru C2.2.4 of AISI S213-07 For additional framing requirements.

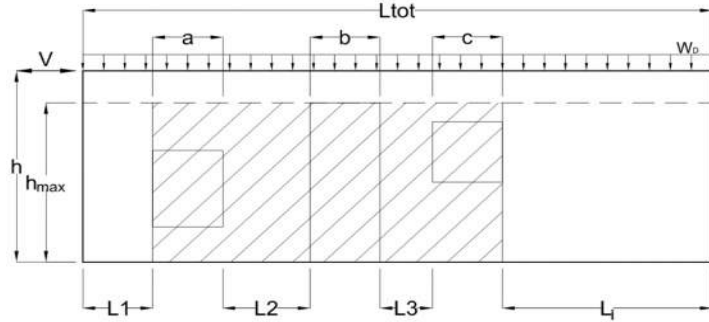
Cold-formed Shear Wall Design (ASD)

Code: *AISI S213-07*

Shear wall Location: **Diagonal + Grid E**

General Information:

Total applied **ASD** Wind load, $V_w =$ **3263** lbs.
 Wall panel height, $h =$ **13** ft
 Width of panel, $L_{tot} =$ **42** ft
 Max height of openings, $h_{max} =$ **0** ft
 Wall Self Weight, $w_{self} =$ **12** psf
 Applied Dead Load, $w_D =$ **100** plf



Ratio:

Segment Length, $L_1 =$ **61** ft **0.2:1** **OK**
 Segment Length, $L_2 =$ **0** ft **-**
 Segment Length, $L_3 =$ **0** ft **-**
 Segment Length, $L_4 =$ **0** ft **-**
 Segment Length, $L_5 =$ **0** ft **-**
 Segment Length, $L_6 =$ **0** ft **-**

In-Plane Shear Design Check:

Sum of Pert. Shear Wall lengths, $\sum L_i =$ **61** ft $(L_1 + L_2 + L_3 + \dots)$
 Total Length of openings **-19** ft $(a + b + c + \dots)$
 Total Area of Openings, $A_o =$ **0.00** ft² $(a \cdot h + b \cdot h + c \cdot h + \dots)$

Note: Area assumed to be total length of openings times max height

Sheathing Area Ratio, $r =$ **1.00** $[1 / (1 + (A_o / h \sum L_i))]$
 Percent Full-Height Sheathing **145.2%** $(\sum L_i / L_{tot})$
 Maximum Opening Height Ratio **0.00** (h_{max} / h)
 Shear Capacity Adjustment factor, $C_a =$ **0.69** $[r / (3 - 2 \cdot r)] \cdot (L_{tot} / \sum L_i)$

ASD Shear wall force, $v =$ **77.7** plf $(V / C_a \cdot \sum L_i)$

Sheathing Type: **1/2" Gypsum Board on one side of wall; Studs max 24" o.c.**

Screw Size: **#10 screws**
 Pane Edge/Field Fastener Spacing: **7** inches
 Field Fastener Spacing: **7** inches
 Nominal Shear Strength (R_n) **290.0** plf
 ASD Adjustment Factor, **2.0**
 Number of Sides Sheathed **2.0**
 ASD Shear Capacity, $(R_n / \Omega) \cdot (\# \text{ Sides}) =$ **290.0**

Table References
 AISI S213-07, Section C2.1

OK

Chord Force at Shear Wall Ends

Stud Wall Spacing **24** in
 Boundary Chord Force, $F =$ **1009.89** lbs. $(V \cdot h) / (C_a \cdot \sum L_i)$
 Allowable Tension Force, $T_a =$ **-3674.91** lbs. $F - 0.6 [(w_D + (\text{Wall Wt.}) \cdot (h))] \cdot (\sum L_i / 2)$
 Allowable Compression Force, $C_a =$ **1265.89** lbs. $F + [(w_D + (\text{Wall Wt.}) \cdot (h))] \cdot (s/2)$

*Refer to AISIWIN Calculation for Chord Design

Sill Plate: USE: 600T125-54

Chords: USE: (2)600S162-54

Sill Plate Anchor Force

Anchor Spacing **32** in
 ASD Sill Plate Anchor Force **207.2** lbs./anchor

*Refer to Hilti Profis Calculation for Anchorage Design

Hold-down: USE: S/HDU4

Engineer Note: Refer to Sections C2.2 Thru C2.2.4 of AISI S213-07 For additional framing requirements.

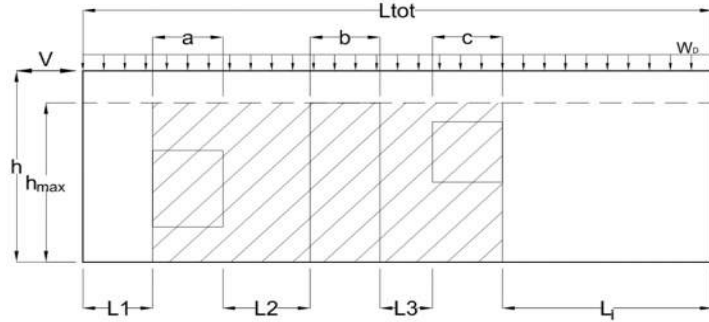
Cold-formed Shear Wall Design (ASD)

Code: *AISI S213-07*

Shear wall Location: **Grid 4/5**

General Information:

Total applied **ASD** Wind load, $V_w =$ **5945** lbs.
 Wall panel height, $h =$ **13** ft
 Width of panel, $L_{tot} =$ **62.33** ft
 Max height of openings, $h_{max} =$ **8** ft
 Wall Self Weight, w_{self} **12** psf
 Applied Dead Load, w_D **100** plf



Ratio:

Segment Length, $L_1 =$	10.67 ft	1.2:1	OK
Segment Length, $L_2 =$	3.8 ft	3.4:1	Segment exceeds MAX (h/w) ratio, omitted from Shear wall design
Segment Length, $L_3 =$	3.75 ft	3.5:1	Segment exceeds MAX (h/w) ratio, omitted from Shear wall design
Segment Length, $L_4 =$	12.25 ft	1.1:1	OK
Segment Length, $L_5 =$	0 ft	-	
Segment Length, $L_6 =$	0 ft	-	

In-Plane Shear Design Check:

Sum of Pert. Shear Wall lengths, $\sum L_i$	22.92 ft	$(L_1 + L_2 + L_3 + \dots)$
Total Length of openings	39.41 ft	$(a + b + c + \dots)$
Total Area of Openings, A_o	315.28 ft ²	$(a \cdot h + b \cdot h + c \cdot h + \dots)$

Note: Area assumed to be total length of openings times max height

Sheathing Area Ratio, r	0.49	$[1 / (1 + (A_o/h \sum L_i))]$
Percent Full-Height Sheathing	36.8%	$(\sum L_i / L_{tot})$
Maximum Opening Height Ratio	0.62	(h_{max}/h)
Shear Capacity Adjustment factor, C_a	0.65	$[r / (3 - 2r)] \cdot (L_{tot} / \sum L_i)$

ASD Shear wall force, v	398.2 plf	$(V/C_a \sum L_i)$
---------------------------	------------------	--------------------

Sheathing Type: **1/2" Gypsum Board on one side of wall; Studs max 24" o.c.**

Screw Size:	#10 screws
Pane Edge/Field Fastener Spacing:	4 inches
Field Fastener Spacing:	4 inches
Nominal Shear Strength (R_n)	425.0 plf
ASD Adjustment Factor,	2.0
Number of Sides Sheathed	2.0
ASD Shear Capacity, $(R_n/\Omega) \cdot (\# \text{ Sides})$	425.0

Table References
 AISI S213-07, Section C2.1

OK

Chord Force at Shear Wall Ends

Stud Wall Spacing	24 in	
Boundary Chord Force, F	5176.35 lbs.	$(V \cdot h) / (C_a \sum L_i)$
Allowable Tension Force, T_a	3416.09 lbs.	$F - 0.6[(w_o + (\text{Wall Wt.}) \cdot (h))] \cdot (\sum L_i / 2)$
Allowable Compression Force, C_a	5432.35 lbs.	$F + [(w_o + (\text{Wall Wt.}) \cdot (h))] \cdot (s/2)$

*Refer to AISIWIN Calculation for Chord Design

Sill Plate: USE: 600T125-54

Chords: USE: (2)600S162-54

Sill Plate Anchor Force

Anchor Spacing	32 in
ASD Sill Plate Anchor Force	1061.8 lbs./anchor

*Refer to Hilti Profis Calculation for Anchorage Design

Hold-down: USE: S/HDU6

Engineer Note: Refer to Sections C2.2 Thru C2.2.4 of AISI S213-07 For additional framing requirements.

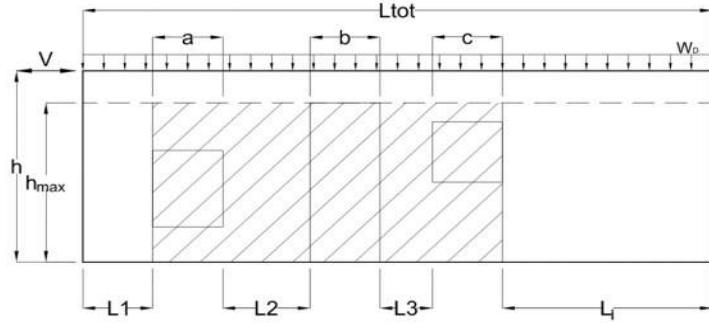
Cold-formed Shear Wall Design (ASD)

Code: *AISI S213-07*

Shear wall Location: **Grid 2**

General Information:

Total applied **ASD** Wind load, $V_w =$ **7018** lbs.
 Wall panel height, $h =$ **13** ft
 Width of panel, $L_{tot} =$ **22.25** ft
 Max height of openings, $h_{max} =$ **0** ft
 Wall Self Weight, w_{self} **12** psf
 Applied Dead Load, w_D **100** plf



Ratio:

Segment Length, $L_1 =$ **22.25** ft **0.6:1** **OK**
 Segment Length, $L_2 =$ **0** ft **-**
 Segment Length, $L_3 =$ **0** ft **-**
 Segment Length, $L_4 =$ **0** ft **-**
 Segment Length, $L_5 =$ **0** ft **-**
 Segment Length, $L_6 =$ **0** ft **-**

In-Plane Shear Design Check:

Sum of Pert. Shear Wall lengths, $\sum L_i$ **22.25** ft $(L_1 + L_2 + L_3 + \dots)$
 Total Length of openings **0** ft $(a + b + c + \dots)$
 Total Area of Openings, A_o **0.00** ft² $(a \cdot h + b \cdot h + c \cdot h + \dots)$

Note: Area assumed to be total length of openings times max height

Sheathing Area Ratio, r **1.00** $[1 / (1 + (A_o/h \sum L_i))]$
 Percent Full-Height Sheathing **100.0%** $(\sum L_i / L_{tot})$
 Maximum Opening Height Ratio **0.00** (h_{max}/h)
 Shear Capacity Adjustment factor, C_a **1.00** $[r / (3 - 2r)] \cdot (L_{tot} / \sum L_i)$

ASD Shear wall force, v **315.4** plf $(V/C_a \sum L_i)$

Sheathing Type: **1/2" Gypsum Board on one side of wall; Studs max 24" o.c.**

Screw Size: **#10 screws**

Pane Edge/Field Fastener Spacing: **4** inches

Field Fastener Spacing: **4** inches

Nominal Shear Strength (R_n) **425.0** plf

ASD Adjustment Factor, **2.0**

Number of Sides Sheathed **2.0**

ASD Shear Capacity, $(R_n/\Omega) \cdot (\# \text{ Sides})$ **425.0**

Table References
 AISI S213-07, Section C2.1

OK

Chord Force at Shear Wall Ends

Stud Wall Spacing **24** in
 Boundary Chord Force, F **4100.14** lbs. $(V \cdot h) / (C_a \sum L_i)$
 Allowable Tension Force, T_a **2391.34** lbs. $F - 0.6[(w_o + (\text{Wall Wt.}) \cdot h)] \cdot (\sum L_i / 2)$
 Allowable Compression Force, C_a **4356.14** lbs. $F + [(w_o + (\text{Wall Wt.}) \cdot h)] \cdot (s/2)$

*Refer to AISIWIN Calculation for Chord Design

Sill Plate: USE: 600T125-54

Chords: USE: (2)600S162-54

Sill Plate Anchor Force

Anchor Spacing **32** in
 ASD Sill Plate Anchor Force **841.1** lbs./anchor

*Refer to Hilti Profis Calculation for Anchorage Design

Hold-down: USE: S/HDU6

Engineer Note: Refer to Sections C2.2 Thru C2.2.4 of AISI S213-07 For additional framing requirements.

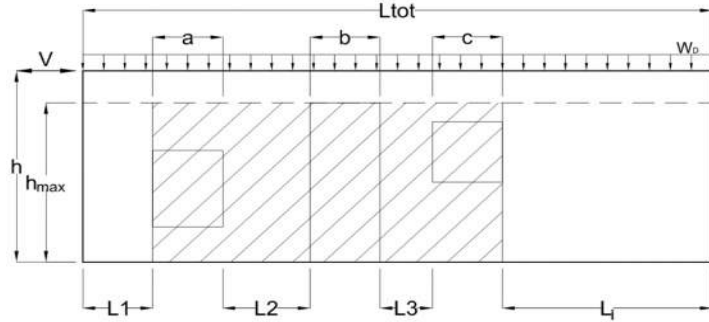
Cold-formed Shear Wall Design (ASD)

Code: *AISI S213-07*

Shear wall Location: **Grid 1**

General Information:

Total applied **ASD** Wind load, $V_w =$ **1072** lbs.
 Wall panel height, $h =$ **13** ft
 Width of panel, $L_{tot} =$ **11** ft
 Max height of openings, $h_{max} =$ **0** ft
 Wall Self Weight, $w_{self} =$ **12** psf
 Applied Dead Load, $w_D =$ **100** plf



Ratio:

Segment Length, $L_1 =$ **11** ft **1.2:1** **OK**
 Segment Length, $L_2 =$ **0** ft **-**
 Segment Length, $L_3 =$ **0** ft **-**
 Segment Length, $L_4 =$ **0** ft **-**
 Segment Length, $L_5 =$ **0** ft **-**
 Segment Length, $L_6 =$ **0** ft **-**

In-Plane Shear Design Check:

Sum of Pert. Shear Wall lengths, $\sum L_i =$ **11** ft $(L_1 + L_2 + L_3 + \dots)$
 Total Length of openings **0** ft $(a + b + c + \dots)$
 Total Area of Openings, $A_o =$ **0.00** ft² $(a \cdot h + b \cdot h + c \cdot h + \dots)$

Note: Area assumed to be total length of openings times max height

Sheathing Area Ratio, $r =$ **1.00** $[1 / (1 + (A_o / h \sum L_i))]$
 Percent Full-Height Sheathing **100.0%** $(\sum L_i / L_{tot})$
 Maximum Opening Height Ratio **0.00** (h_{max} / h)
 Shear Capacity Adjustment factor, $C_a =$ **1.00** $[r / (3 - 2r)] \cdot (L_{tot} / \sum L_i)$

ASD Shear wall force, $v =$ **97.5** plf $(V / C_a \sum L_i)$

Sheathing Type: **1/2" Gypsum Board on one side of wall; Studs max 24" o.c.**

Screw Size: **#10 screws**

Pane Edge/Field Fastener Spacing: **7** inches

Field Fastener Spacing: **7** inches

Nominal Shear Strength (R_n) **290.0** plf

ASD Adjustment Factor, **2.0**

Number of Sides Sheathed **2.0**

ASD Shear Capacity, $(R_n / \Omega) \cdot (\# \text{ Sides}) =$ **290.0**

Table References
 AISI S213-07, Section C2.1

OK

Chord Force at Shear Wall Ends

Stud Wall Spacing **24** in
 Boundary Chord Force, $F =$ **1267.04** lbs. $(V \cdot h) / (C_a \sum L_i)$
 Allowable Tension Force, $T_a =$ **422.24** lbs. $F - 0.6[(w_D + (\text{Wall Wt.}) \cdot h)] \cdot (\sum L_i / 2)$
 Allowable Compression Force, $C_a =$ **1523.04** lbs. $F + [(w_D + (\text{Wall Wt.}) \cdot h)] \cdot (s/2)$

*Refer to AISIWIN Calculation for Chord Design

Sill Plate: USE: 600T125-54

Chords: USE: (2)600S162-54

Sill Plate Anchor Force

Anchor Spacing **32** in
 ASD Sill Plate Anchor Force **259.9** lbs./anchor

*Refer to Hilti Profis Calculation for Anchorage Design

Hold-down: USE: S/HDU4

Engineer Note: Refer to Sections C2.2 Thru C2.2.4 of AISI S213-07 For additional framing requirements.